AGENDA

La Vergne Planning Commission
May 26, 2026 at 6:00 PM

- Call meeting to order.
- Determine quorum.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Approve Minutes: April 14, 2026 Workshop and April 28, 2026 Regular Meeting.
2. Public Comment Period.

OLD BUSINESS

3. Site Plan - 1370 Heil Quaker Boulevard - Proposed Truck Parking on 2.51 Acres. Property located at 1370 Heil Quaker Blvd. (Tax Map 17, Parcel 28.01). ID (Interchange District) Zoning District. Property owned by Harsimranjeet Kaur. Requested by Huddleston Steele, Inc.
4. Site Plan - 425 Industrial Boulevard - New Building Consisting of 10,800 Square Feet on 4.14 Acres. Property located at 425 Industrial Blvd. (Tax Map 29, Parcel 7.01). GD (Gateway District) Zoning District. Property owned by Sitepro Rentals, Inc. Requested by Dewey Engineering.

NEW BUSINESS

5. Site Plan - Zaxby's - New Restaurant on 0.74 Acres. Property located at 5175 Murfreesboro Road (Tax Map 15, Parcel 2.01). DD (Downtown District) Zoning District. Property owned by Guernsey Holdings ZRC OPCP, LLC. Requested by Carter Engineering. **(DEFERRED)**
6. Preliminary Plat - Emrose, Nine Lots on Two Acres. Property located at 111 Irvin Road (Tax Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6). R-3 (High Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Kepley Properties, LLC. Requested by SEC, Inc.
7. Final Plat - Arbor Ridge, Sec. 7 - 82 Lots on 23.46 Acres. Requested by SEC, Inc. Property located on Waldron Road (Tax Map 32, P/O Parcel 4.04). PDR (Planned Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Starlight Homes Tennessee, LLC. **(DEFERRED)**
8. Final Plat - Arbor Ridge, Sec. 8 - 21 Lots on 7.56 Acres. Requested by SEC, Inc. Property located on Waldron Road (Tax Map 32, P/O Parcel 4.04). PDR (Planned Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Starlight Homes Tennessee, LLC. **(DEFERRED)**
9. Bonds/Letters of Credit Update.

ADJOURN

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR WORKSHOP OF THE CITY OF LA VERGNE PLANNING COMMISSION HELD ON APRIL 14, 2026, AT LA VERGNE CITY HALL, LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE.

The City of La Vergne Planning Commission met in a regular workshop on April 17, 2026, in La Vergne City Hall, starting at 5:30 p.m. with Chairman Earl Garvin, Jr. present and presiding.

Members Present

The members present were: Chairman Earl Garvin, Jr, Vice-Chairman/Mayor Jason Cole, Secretary/Alderman Graeme Coates, and Justin Greer. Tabatha Howard, Jim Hesemann and Mark Molnar were absent.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Approve Minutes: March 17, 2026 Workshop and March 31, 2026 Regular Meeting,

This item will be considered at the regular meeting on April 28, 2026.

2. Public Comment Period.

No one spoke.

OLD BUSINESS

3. Site Plan - 1370 Heil Quaker Boulevard - Proposed Truck Parking on 2.51 Acres. Property located at 1370 Heil Quaker Blvd. (Tax Map 17, Parcel 28.01). ID (Interchange District) Zoning District. Property owned by Harsimranjeet Kaur. Requested by Huddleston Steele, Inc.

Mr. Logan gave his report.

Mr. Lide gave his engineering report.

Mr. Bill Huddleston, 2115 NW Broad Street, Murfreesboro, Huddleston Steele, Inc., addressed questions regarding staff comments.

No action was taken.

4. Recommendation to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen: Amend Chapter 11 of the La Vergne Zoning Ordinance Regarding Signs.

Mr. Logan gave his report. A discussion ensued regarding political signs on municipal properties, the City's history in regulating political signs, and legal counsel's recommendation to track State law.

No action was taken.

NEW BUSINESS

5. Concept Plan - Emrose, Nine Lots on Two Acres. Property located at 111 Irvin Road (Tax Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6). R-3 (High Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Kepley Properties, LLC. Requested by SEC, Inc.

Mr. Logan gave his report.

Mr. Lide gave his engineering report.

Mr. John Miner, 850 Middle Tennessee Boulevard, Murfreesboro, SEC, Inc, addressed questions regarding whether the development would be single-family homes, mailboxes on the property versus a clustered box, and questions regarding lot 6 on the plans.

No action was taken.

6. Site Plan - 425 Industrial Boulevard - New Building Consisting of 10,800 Square Feet on 4.14 Acres. Property located at 425 Industrial Blvd. (Tax Map 29, Parcel 7.01). GD (Gateway District) Zoning District. Property owned by Sitepro Rentals, Inc. Requested by Dewey Engineering, LLC.

Mr. Logan gave his report.

Mr. Bill Charles, 357 Riverside Drive, Franklin, Dewey Engineering, LLC., addressed questions regarding the need for sidewalks in the project and increasing entranceway size.

No action was taken.

7. Recommendation to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen: Amend Chapter 14 of the La Vergne Zoning Ordinance Regarding Administration and Procedures.

Mr. Logan gave his report.

No action was taken.

8. Bonds/Letters of Credit Update.

This item will be updated at the regular meeting.

No action was taken.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before this meeting, Chairman Garvin declared the workshop adjourned at 6:00 p.m.

_____
Chairman

_____
City Recorder

_____
Approved

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY OF LA VERGNE PLANNING COMMISSION HELD ON APRIL 28, 2026, AT LA VERGNE CITY HALL, LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE.

The City of La Vergne Planning Commission met in a regular meeting on April 28, 2026, in La Vergne City Hall, starting at 6:00 p.m. with Chairman Earl Garvin, Jr. present and presiding.

Members Present

The members present were: Chairman Earl Garvin, Jr, Vice-Chairman/Mayor Jason Cole, Secretary/Alderman Graeme Coates, Mark Molnar, and Justin Greer. Tabatha Howard and Jim Hesemann were absent.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Approve Minutes: March 17, 2026 Workshop and March 31, 2026 Regular Meeting,

A motion, made by Mayor Cole, seconded by Mark Molnar, to approve the minutes of the March 17, 2026 Workshop and the March 31, 2026 Regular Meeting, was adopted with all voting AYE.

2. Public Comment Period.

No one spoke.

OLD BUSINESS

3. Site Plan - 1370 Heil Quaker Boulevard - Proposed Truck Parking on 2.51 Acres. Property located at 1370 Heil Quaker Blvd. (Tax Map 17, Parcel 28.01). ID (Interchange District) Zoning District. Property owned by Harsimranjeet Kaur. Requested by Huddleston Steele, Inc.

A motion, made by Mayor Cole, seconded by Alderman Coates, to administratively defer the site plan as submitted, was adopted with all voting AYE.

NEW BUSINESS

4. Concept Plan - Emrose, Nine Lots on Two Acres. Property located at 111 Irvin Road (Tax Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6). R-3 (High Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Kepley Properties, LLC. Requested by SEC, Inc.

A motion, made by Mayor Cole, seconded by Mark Molnar, to approve the concept plan as submitted, was adopted with all voting AYE.

5. Site Plan - 425 Industrial Boulevard - New Building Consisting of 10,800 Square Feet on 4.14 Acres. Property located at 425 Industrial Blvd. (Tax Map 29, Parcel 7.01). GD (Gateway District) Zoning District. Property owned by Sitepro Rentals, Inc. Requested by Dewey Engineering, LLC.

Mr. Bo Logan announced that this item was deferred.

6. Recommendation to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen: Amend Chapter 14 of the La Vergne Zoning Ordinance Regarding Administration and Procedures.

A motion, made by Mark Molnar, seconded by Alderman Coates, to send a favorable recommendation to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen, was adopted with all voting AYE.

7. Bonds/Letters of Credit Update.

Mr. Kyle Brown updated the board on the status of bonds and letters of credit stating that soon staff would resume presenting the board with a printout containing the information regarding the bonds and letters of credit.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before this meeting, Chairman Garvin declared the workshop adjourned at 6:06 p.m.

_____
Chairman

_____
City Recorder

_____
Approved

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 3. **Site Plan - 1370 Heil Quaker Boulevard - Proposed Truck Parking on 2.51 Acres. Property located at 1370 Heil Quaker Blvd. (Tax Map 17, Parcel 28.01). ID (Interchange District) Zoning District. Property owned by Harsimranjeet Kaur. Requested by Huddleston Steele, Inc.**

Reviewed By:
Bo Logan, City Planner
Gary Lide, City Engineer

Summary:

This site plan is for the property located at 1370 Heil Quaker Boulevard. Proposed is heavy truck parking on 2.51 acres. The address of the property is 1370 Heil Quaker Blvd. (Tax Map 17, Parcel 28.01). The property is zoned ID (Interchange District). Property is owned by Harsimranjeet Kaur.

This site plan must comply with all of the following: Section 5.2.76 Vehicle Storage Areas - All Vehicle storage areas and parking lots shall provide the following improvements:

A. An opaque privacy fence of at least 6 feet in height. The fence shall completely surround the property on all sides.
B. Full-service restroom facilities located inside a building that is stick-built and constructed using traditionally accepted and Code-compliant construction techniques.
C. Bathrooms must be hooked up to public water and public sewer service. No portalets, Porta-johns, or similar temporary bathroom facilities will be considered as meeting the intent of this ordinance.
D. Adequate fire protection which may include new fire hydrants, new water lines, upgraded water lines, etc.
E. Vehicle storage areas will not be allowed in any overlay district.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (**Bo Logan** - blogan@lavergnetn.gov; and **Jake Blair** - jblair@lavergnetn.gov)
No further comments.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)
Engineering comments addressed.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)

1. Locate and label “Pressure Sewer Cleanout per City Std Dtl 20.0” at upstream end of new 1.5” PVC low-pressure sewer forcemain in R.O.W.
2. Locate and label an exterior, double-sweep, sewer cleanout 5 feet off the building on the gravity sewer line to the grinder pump tank. The cleanout shall be buried below ground in a box to protect it from UV damage and landscaping equipment.
3. Show high pressure gas transmission line (Colonial) on the plans. Obtain information from gas company on existing gas line depth and diameter to determine if the sewer forcemain will cross over or under the gas.
4. For Information Only: Public sewer forcemain extension requires TDEC review/approval. City will provide a letter to Engineer for submitting drawings to TDEC for review/approval upon successful completion of construction plans.
5. For Information Only: The sewer pump will require a 240V electrical service. Pump panel can be mounted on a pedestal 5 feet above ground (or on exterior of building).

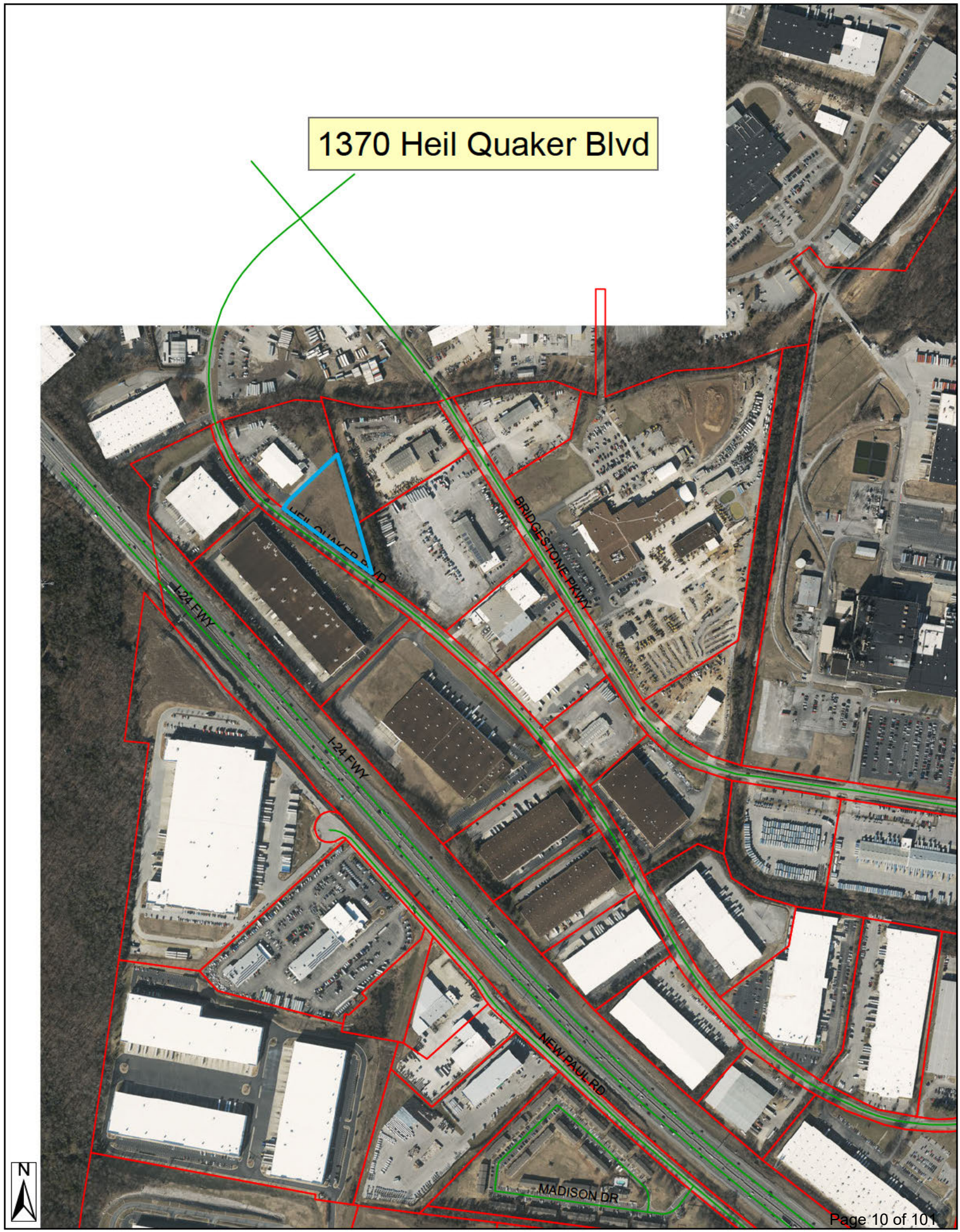
Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Police
No comments.

***Note:** The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant’s responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission’s decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


1370 Heil Quaker Blvd
HEIL QUAKER BLVD
BRIDGESTONE PKWY
I-24 FWY
I-24 FWY
NEW PAUL RD
N


1370 Heil Quaker Blvd
HEIL QUAKER BLVD
BRIDGESTONE PKWY
I-24 FWY
I-24 FWY
NEW PAUL RD
MADISON DR
N





NOTES

1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

IPS ○ *IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)*
IPF ○ *IRON PIN FND.*
CMF □ *CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.*
—X—X— *EXISTING FENCE LINE*

TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES (NAD 83)
N 610,715.33
E 1,788,020.37

LEGEND PROPERTIES LLC
C/O HAL SLAYDEN
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 41.00
D.B. 1455, PG. 3820
R.O.R.C. TN

50' COLONIAL PIPELINE EASEMENT
D.B. 3616, PG. 439
R.O.D.C. TN

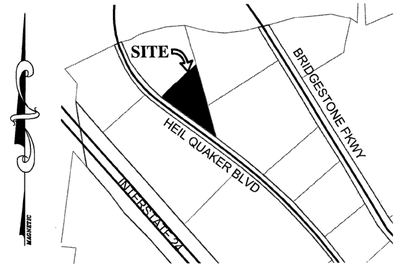
WESNOFSKE FAMILY REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 28.13
D.B. 1878, PG. 1938
R.O.R.C. TN

1234 BRIDGESTONE PARTNERS LLC
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 28.05
D.B. 2312, PG. 1723
R.O.R.C. TN

TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES (NAD 83)
N 610,109.43
E 1,788,185.32

IPF
PIPE FOUND
CMF
EXISTING PAVEMENT
N48° 28' 57"E 229.85'
S48° 07' 11"E 304.35'
N48° 33' 45"E 85.11'
N54° 00' 35"W 598.71'
115.85' N48° 32' 18"E
25' M.B.S.L.
35' M.B.S.L.
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
LOT 2
109,301 Sq.Ft.
OR
2.51± Ac.
HEIL QUAKER BLVD
(60' ROW)
R.O.W.
EDGE OF PAVEMENT

LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.



LEGEND

- Power Pole
- Sign
- Existing Fire Hydrant
- Proposed Fire Hydrant
- Reducer
- Proposed Gate Valve & Box
- Concrete Thrust Block
- —W— Existing Water Line
- —W— Proposed Water Line
- —S— Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
- —S— Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
- Existing Manhole
- Proposed Manhole
- Sewer Line Check Dam
- —00— Existing Contours
- —00— Proposed Contours
- 00.0 Existing Spot Elevations
- 00.0 Proposed Spot Elevations
- —SF— Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
- Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

N / W STATE PLANE E / S

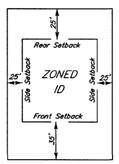
1 LOT - 2.51 Ac.±

0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD
LA VERGNE, TN 37086
TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

ZONED: ID
FRONT SETBACK: 35'
SIDE SETBACK: 25'
REAR SETBACK: 25'



TYPICAL BUILDING SETBACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON III
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR
AGRICULTURAL SURVEYOR
TENNESSEE No. 1056

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

EXISTING CONDITIONS

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

DATE: May, 2026	SCALE: 1"=30'	SH. 1 OF 6

D:\2026\2026 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:04:15 PM, HP 7770 No. 1 Series X

NOTES

1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information abstained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #1001137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

- IPS ○ *IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED W-S ENGR)*
- IPF ○ *IRON PIN FND.*
- CMF □ *CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.*
- —X—X— *EXISTING FENCE LINE*



** Full-service restroom facilities located inside a building that is stick-built and constructed using traditionally accepted and Code-compliant construction techniques*

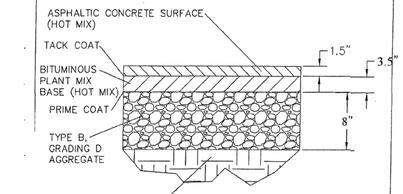
GENERAL NOTES:

1. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND LAND DISTURBANCE PERMIT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY INSPECTOR AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY REQUIRED OR REQUESTED INSPECTIONS.
3. CITY INSPECTORS ARE NOT QUALITY CONTROL. THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL REPRESENTATIVE MUST BE ONSITE DURING ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL MUST SIGN-OFF OR APPROVE EACH INSPECTION. CITY INSPECTORS WILL CONFIRM THAT THIS IS DONE BUT WILL NOT PROVIDE APPROVALS.
4. DEPTH AND LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EXCAVATION OR TRENCHING. CONTACT THE TENNESSEE UTILITY LOCATION SERVICE AT 811 OR 800-351-1111, 3-10 DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG, NO EXCEPTIONS.
5. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA.
6. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF REDLINE DRAWINGS AT THE PROJECT SITE WHICH SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY CITY INSPECTORS. THESE REDLINE PLANS MUST BE UPDATED WEEKLY.
7. AS-BUILT PLANS (RECORD DRAWINGS) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY WITHIN 30-DAYS OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THREE FORMATS:
   a. PAPER (ONE SET)
   b. PDF (THUMB DRIVE OR E-MAIL)
   c. GIS-COMPATIBLE (ONE FILE)
8. TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNAGE, AND CONSTRUCTION RELATED BARRIERS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, AND NO TRENCHES SHALL BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT WITHOUT PROPER SAFETY MEASURES SUCH AS BARRICADES, PLATING, OR OTHER AS AGREED BY THE CITY.
9. IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS, NO CONSTRUCTION WORK CAN BE CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE FOLLOWING HOURS WITHOUT A SPECIAL PERMIT:
   a. MONDAY-FRIDAY, 7:00 AM TO 6:00 PM
   b. SATURDAY-SUNDAY, 8:00 AM TO 6:00 PM
10. SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS DAMAGED OR REMOVED AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE RECONSTRUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CITY OF LA VERGNE REQUIREMENTS.
11. ALL REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
12. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ANY MONUMENTS IN PLACE. IF ANY MONUMENT IS DISTURBED OR DESTROYED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTRACT WITH A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR FOR THE RE-ESTABLISHMENT AND MAPPING OF THE DESTROYED MONUMENT.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION WATER TAKEN FROM A CITY FH SHALL BE FROM A CITY APPROVED FIRE HYDRANT METER ASSEMBLY, AND CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF THE PUBLIC DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES BY MAINTINING PROPER CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PER THE GOVERNING AUTHORITY.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE ALL OF HIS ACTIVITIES TO THE AREAS AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS UNLESS WRITTEN CONSENT IS PROVIDED IN ADVANCE BY THE AFFECTED PROPERTY OWNER.
15. SURPLUS AND ALL MATERIAL REMOVED WHICH IS NOT SUITABLE FOR USE IN THIS PROJECT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AWAY FROM THE JOB SITE IN A MANNER OR AT A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE CITY OF LA VERGNE AND THE STATE OF TENNESSEE. NO WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACE IN A SINKHOLE WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF LA VERGNE.
16. NO MORE THAN 500 FEET OF UTILITY AND DRAINAGE PIPE TRENCH WILL BE ALLOWED AT TO BE OPEN AT ONE TIME.
17. IF PUBLIC SIDEWALKS ARE TO BE CLOSED BY CONSTRUCTION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS, THEN A PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC RE-ROUTING PLAN WHICH PROVIDES AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR PEDESTRIANS MUST BE APPROVED AND IMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

TRUCK PARKING STALLS	
# OF STALLS	SIZE
39	70'X12'
7	50'X12'
2	35'X12'
TOTAL: 48	

THIS IS THE MINIMUM SECTION TO BE USED IN COMMERCIAL AND MULTI-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS. IT MUST ALSO BE USED IN INDUSTRIAL ZONES FOR CUSTOMER AND EMPLOYEE PARKING LOTS.

HEAVY-DUTY PAVING SECTIONS ARE TO BE DESIGNED BY THE DEVELOPER'S ENGINEER SPECIFIC TO THE LOADS AND TRAFFIC OF THE PROJECT.



STD. PAVEMENT SECTION - PRIVATE PARKING

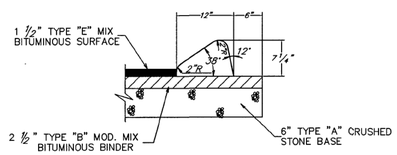
NOTE: SEE CITY OF LA VERGNE PUBLIC WORKS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND CIVIL WORK

LA VERGNE TENNESSEE Engineering Department

Revised November 2024

STANDARD DETAIL C005

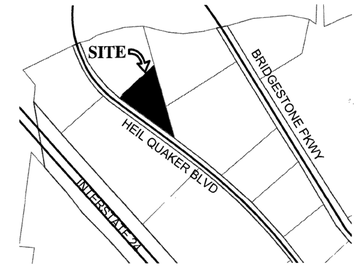
CITY OF LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE



EXTRUDED MOUNTABLE CONCRETE CURB

N.T.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.



LOCATION MAP

N.T.S.

LEGEND

- Ø *Power Pole*
- *Sign*
- *Existing Fire Hydrant*
- *Proposed Fire Hydrant*
- *Reducer*
- *Proposed Gate Valve & Box*
- *Concrete Thrust Block*
- —W— *Existing Water Line*
- —W— *Proposed Water Line*
- —S— *Existing Sanitary Sewer Line*
- —S— *Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line*
- *Existing Manhole*
- *Proposed Manhole*
- *Sewer Line Check Dam*
- —00— *Existing Contours*
- —00— *Proposed Contours*
- 00.0 *Existing Spot Elevations*
- 00.0 *Proposed Spot Elevations*
- —sf— *Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)*
- *Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05*

HATCH LEGEND

- *ASPHALT PAVEMENT*
- *LANDSCAPE AREA*

Site Data Chart

Zoning District: Interchange-District
Existing Use: Vacant
Proposed Use: Parking Lot
Existing Building: N/A
Acreage/square footage of lot: 2.51 Ac./109,301± SF.

Parking:

See Chart

Landscaping & Buffering:
Impervious surface area: 81,306 SF.
Pervious surface area: 27,995 SF.
Landscaping area: 17,440 SF.

N
W STATE PLANE E
S

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

1 LOT - 2.51 Ac.±

0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]

OWNER

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD
LA VERGNE, TN 37086

TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X

NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV — REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR — AGRICULTURE — NUMBER 2703 — 5/6/26 — STATE OF TENNESSEE

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV — REGISTERED ENGINEER — AGRICULTURE — NUMBER 120 — 5/6/26 — STATE OF TENNESSEE

TENNESSEE No. 1605

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.

2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

SITE LAYOUT PLAN

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	*SCALE: 1"=30'*	*SH. 2.1 OF 6*

G:\Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:09:24 PM, KIP 797XN No. 2

GENERAL NOTES:

1. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND LAND DISTURBANCE PERMIT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY INSPECTOR AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY REQUIRED OR REQUESTED INSPECTIONS.
3. CITY INSPECTORS ARE NOT QUALITY CONTROL. THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL REPRESENTATIVE MUST BE ONSITE DURING ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL MUST SIGN-OFF OR APPROVE EACH INSPECTION. CITY INSPECTORS WILL CONFIRM THAT THIS IS DONE BUT WILL NOT PROVIDE APPROVALS.
4. DEPTH AND LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EXCAVATION OR TRENCHING. CONTACT THE TENNESSEE UTILITY LOCATION SERVICE AT 811 OR 800-351-1111, 3-10 DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG, NO EXCEPTIONS.
5. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA.
6. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF REDLINE DRAWINGS AT THE PROJECT SITE WHICH SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY CITY INSPECTORS. THESE REDLINE PLANS MUST BE UPDATED WEEKLY.
7. AS-BUILT PLANS (RECORD DRAWINGS) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY WITHIN 30-DAYS OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THREE FORMATS:
   a. PAPER (ONE SET)
   b. PDF (THUMB DRIVE OR E-MAIL)
   c. GIS-COMPATIBLE (ONE FILE)
8. TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNAGE, AND CONSTRUCTION RELATED BARRIERS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, AND NO TRENCHES SHALL BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT WITHOUT PROPER SAFETY MEASURES SUCH AS BARRICADES, PLATING, OR OTHER AS AGREED BY THE CITY.
9. IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS, NO CONSTRUCTION WORK CAN BE CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE FOLLOWING HOURS WITHOUT A SPECIAL PERMIT:
   a. MONDAY-FRIDAY, 7:00 AM TO 6:00 PM
   b. SATURDAY-SUNDAY, 8:00 AM TO 6:00 PM
10. SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS DAMAGED OR REMOVED AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE RECONSTRUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CITY OF LA VERGNE REQUIREMENTS.
11. ALL REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
12. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ANY MONUMENTS IN PLACE. IF ANY MONUMENT IS DISTURBED OR DESTROYED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTRACT WITH A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR FOR THE RE-ESTABLISHMENT AND MAPPING OF THE DESTROYED MONUMENT.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION WATER TAKEN FROM A CITY FH SHALL BE FROM A CITY APPROVED FIRE HYDRANT METER ASSEMBLY, AND CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF THE PUBLIC DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES BY MAINTAINING PROPER CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PER THE GOVERNING AUTHORITY.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE ALL OF HIS ACTIVITIES TO THE AREAS AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS UNLESS WRITTEN CONSENT IS PROVIDED IN ADVANCE BY THE AFFECTED PROPERTY OWNER.
15. SURPLUS AND ALL MATERIAL REMOVED WHICH IS NOT SUITABLE FOR USE IN THIS PROJECT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AWAY FROM THE JOB SITE IN A MANNER OR AT A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE CITY OF LA VERGNE AND THE STATE OF TENNESSEE. NO WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACE IN A SINKHOLE WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF LA VERGNE.
16. NO MORE THAN 500 FEET OF UTILITY AND DRAINAGE PIPE TRENCH WILL BE ALLOWED AT TO BE OPEN AT ONE TIME.
17. IF PUBLIC SIDEWALKS ARE TO BE CLOSED BY CONSTRUCTION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS, THEN A PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC RE-ROUTING PLAN WHICH PROVIDES AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR PEDESTRIANS MUST BE APPROVED AND IMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

- Ø — Power Pole
- — Sign
- — Existing Fire Hydrant
- — Proposed Fire Hydrant
- △ — Reducer
- ⊗ — Proposed Gate Valve & Box
- ▲ — Concrete Thrust Block
- —W— Existing Water Line
- —W— Proposed Water Line
- —S— Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
- —S— Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
- ○ — Existing Manhole
- ● — Proposed Manhole
- — Sewer Line Check Dam
- —00— Existing Contours
- —00— Proposed Contours
- 00.0 — Existing Spot Elevations
- 00.0 — Proposed Spot Elevations
- —SF— Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
- Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

N / W STATE PLANE E / S

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

0 50 100

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR — AGRICULTURE — COMMERCE — TENNESSEE No. 1639 — 5/5/26

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED ENGINEER — AGRICULTURE — COMMERCE — INDUSTRY — STATE OF TENNESSEE No. 115726 — 5/5/26

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

OFFSITE SEWER PLAN

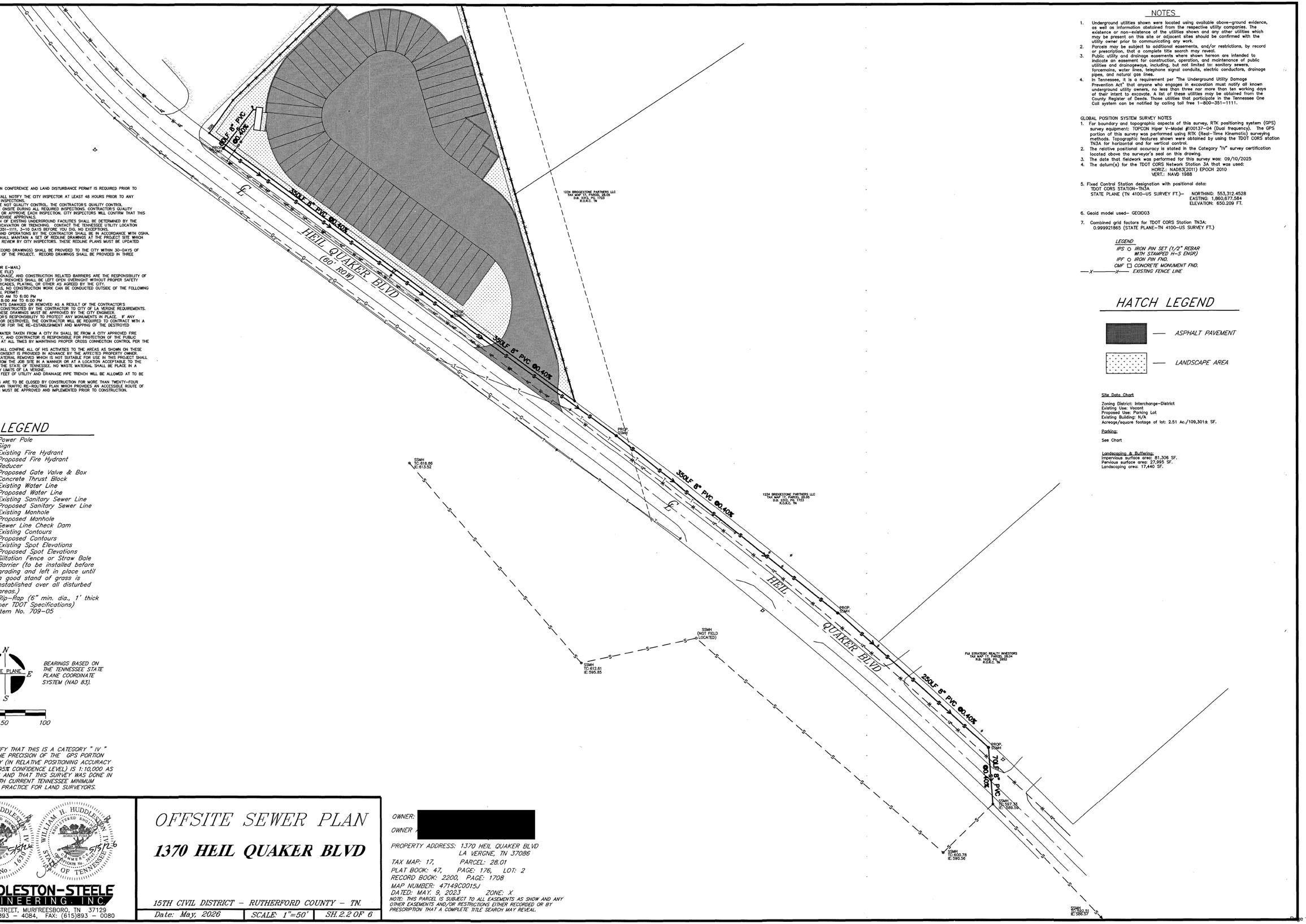
1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	SCALE: 1"=50'	SH.2.2 OF 6

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER /

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD
LA VERGNE, TN 37086
TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.



NOTES

1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

- IPS ○ — IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)
- IPF ○ — IRON PIN FND.
- CMF □ — CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.
- —X—X— EXISTING FENCE LINE

HATCH LEGEND

- ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- LANDSCAPE AREA

Site Data Chart

Zoning District: Interchange-District
Existing Use: Vacant
Proposed Use: Parking Lot
Existing Building: N/A
Acreage/square footage of lot: 2.51 Ac./109,301± SF.

Parking:

See Chart

Landscaping & Buffering:
Impervious surface area: 81,306 SF.
Pervious surface area: 27,995 SF.
Landscaping area: 17,440 SF.

I:\Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:09:06 PM, KP 7970K No. 2

NOTES

1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988

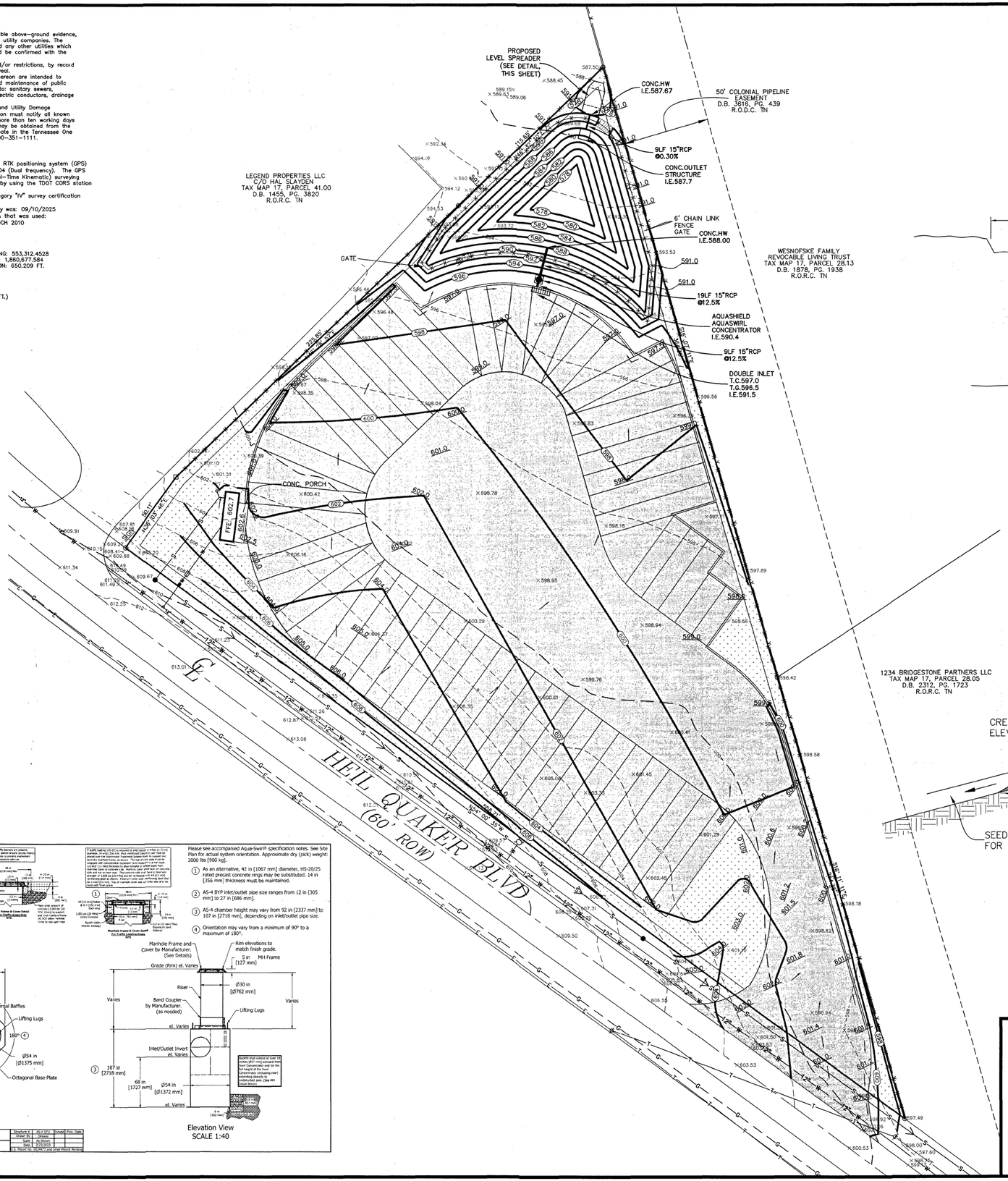
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION- TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.

6. Geoid model used- GEOID03

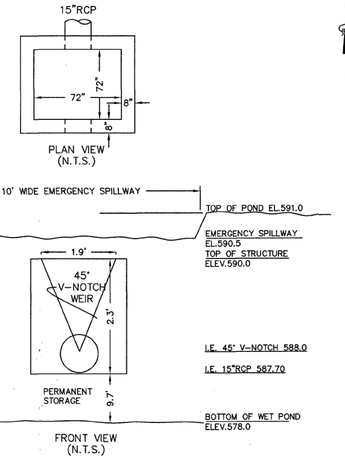
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

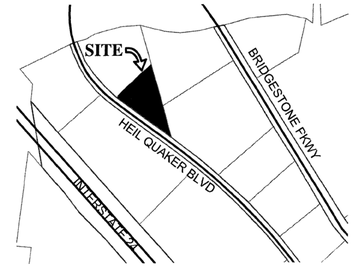
LEGEND

- IPS ○ *IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)*
- IPF ○ *IRON PIN FND.*
- CMF □ *CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.*
- —X———X— *EXISTING FENCE LINE*



OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAIL





LOCATION MAP

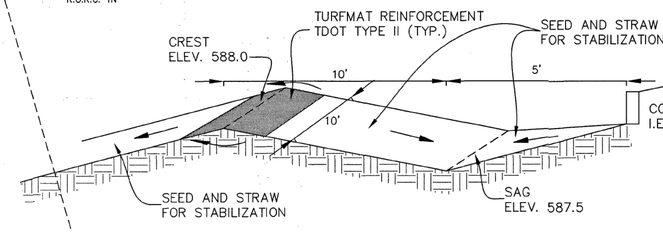
N.T.S.

HATCH LEGEND

- —— *ASPHALT PAVEMENT*
- —— *LANDSCAPE AREA*

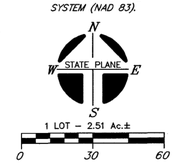
LEGEND

- ⌀ *Power Pole*
- *Sign*
- *Existing Fire Hydrant*
- *Proposed Fire Hydrant*
- *Reducer*
- ⊗ *Proposed Gate Valve & Box*
- ▲ *Concrete Thrust Block*
- —W— *Existing Water Line*
- —W— *Proposed Water Line*
- —S— *Existing Sanitary Sewer Line*
- —S— *Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line*
- ○ *Existing Manhole*
- ● *Proposed Manhole*
- *Sewer Line Check Dam*
- —00— *Existing Contours*
- —00— *Proposed Contours*
- 00.0 *Existing Spot Elevations*
- 00.0 *Proposed Spot Elevations*
- —SF— *Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)*
- *Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05*



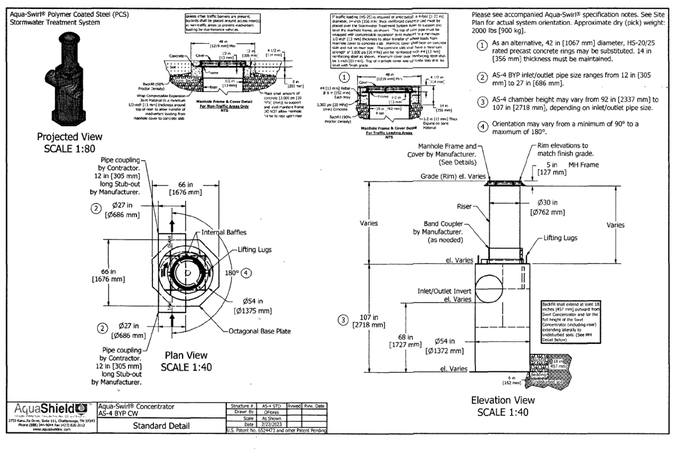
VEGETATED LIP LEVEL SPREADER DETAIL
(NOT TO SCALE)

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

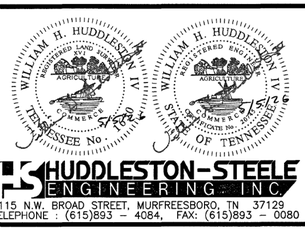


OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER ADDRESS: [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY " IV " SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.



HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

GRADING AND DRAINAGE

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	*SCALE: 1"=30'*	*SH. 3 OF 6*

S:\Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:02:48 PM, XP 7770 No. 1 Series X

NOTES

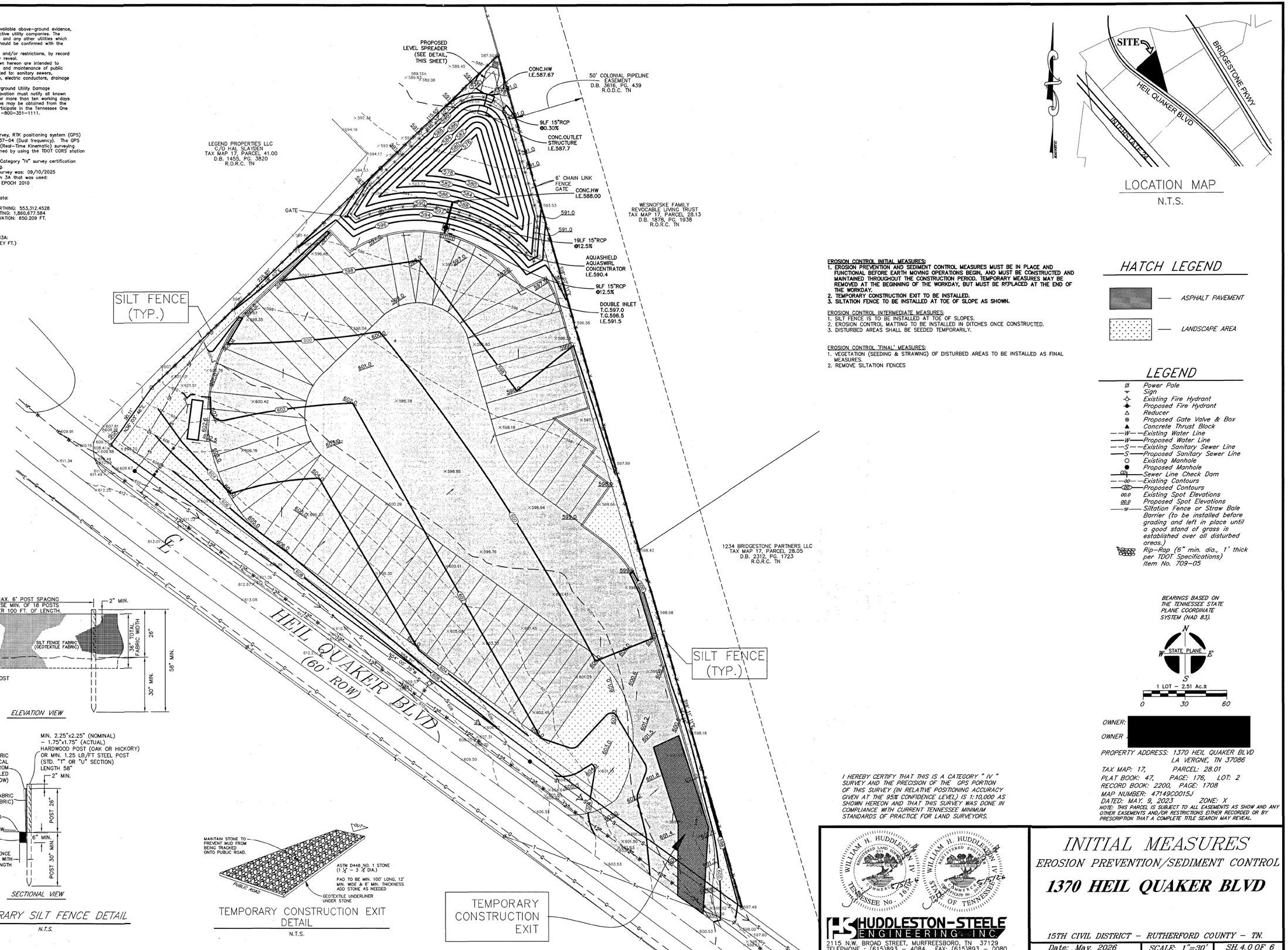
1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

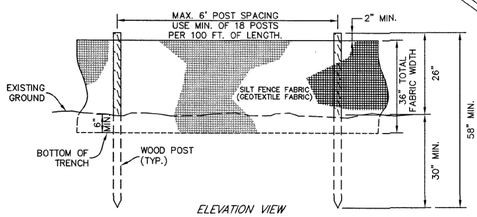
GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

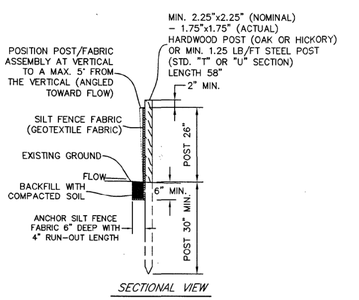
LEGEND

IPS ○ IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)
IPF ○ IRON PIN FND.
CMF □ CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.
—X———X— EXISTING FENCE LINE





ELEVATION VIEW



SECTIONAL VIEW

TEMPORARY SILT FENCE DETAIL

N.T.S.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT DETAIL

N.T.S.

LOCATION MAP

N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL INITIAL MEASURES:
1. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE AND FUNCTIONAL BEFORE EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS BEGIN, AND MUST BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TEMPORARY MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REPLACED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY.
2. TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT TO BE INSTALLED.
3. SILTATION FENCE TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPE AS SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL INTERMEDIATE MEASURES:
1. SILT FENCE IS TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPES.
2. EROSION CONTROL MATTING TO BE INSTALLED IN DITCHES ONCE CONSTRUCTED.
3. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED TEMPORARILY.

EROSION CONTROL 'FINAL' MEASURES:
1. VEGETATION (SEEDING & STRAWING) OF DISTURBED AREAS TO BE INSTALLED AS FINAL MEASURES.
2. REMOVE SILTATION FENCES

HATCH LEGEND

ASPHALT PAVEMENT

LANDSCAPE AREA

LEGEND

Ø Power Pole
Sign
Existing Fire Hydrant
Proposed Fire Hydrant
Reducer
Proposed Gate Valve & Box
Concrete Thrust Block
—W— Existing Water Line
—W— Proposed Water Line
—S— Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
—S— Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
Existing Manhole
Proposed Manhole
Sewer Line Check Dam
—00— Existing Contours
Proposed Contours
00.0 Existing Spot Elevations
00.0 Proposed Spot Elevations
—SF— Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

N
W STATE PLANE E
S

1 LOT - 2.51 Ac.±

0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER ADDRESS: [redacted]
PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIAN SUMNER COUNTY TENNESSEE No. 1616

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV REGISTERED ENGINEER AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER SUMNER COUNTY STATE OF TENNESSEE

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

INITIAL MEASURES

EROSION PREVENTION/SEDIMENT CONTROL

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	*SCALE: 1"=30'*	*SH. 4.0 OF 6*

...338\Civil 3D Projects\3370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\3370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:42:39 PM, KP 7770 No. 1 Series K

NOTES

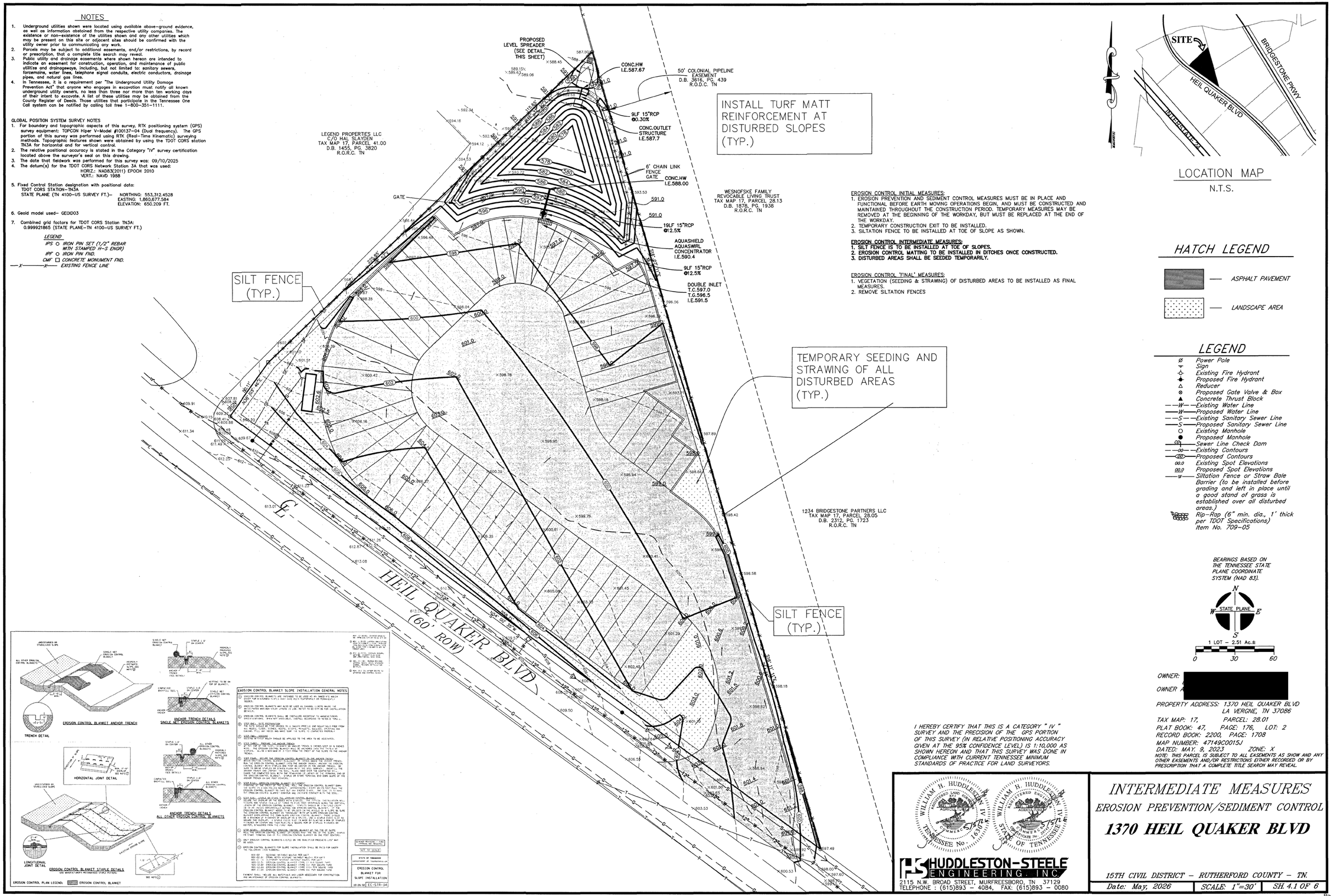
1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

IPS ○ IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)
IPF ○ IRON PIN FND.
CMF □ CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.
—X———X— EXISTING FENCE LINE



LOCATION MAP

N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL INITIAL MEASURES:
1. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE AND FUNCTIONAL BEFORE EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS BEGIN, AND MUST BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TEMPORARY MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REPLACED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY.
2. TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT TO BE INSTALLED.
3. SILTATION FENCE TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPE AS SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL INTERMEDIATE MEASURES:
1. SILT FENCE IS TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPES.
2. EROSION CONTROL MATTING TO BE INSTALLED IN DITCHES ONCE CONSTRUCTED.
3. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED TEMPORARILY.

EROSION CONTROL "FINAL" MEASURES:
1. VEGETATION (SEEDING & STRAWING) OF DISTURBED AREAS TO BE INSTALLED AS FINAL MEASURES.
2. REMOVE SILTATION FENCES

HATCH LEGEND

ASPHALT PAVEMENT

LANDSCAPE AREA

LEGEND

Power Pole
Sign
Existing Fire Hydrant
Proposed Fire Hydrant
Reducer
Proposed Gate Valve & Box
Concrete Thrust Block
—W—Existing Water Line
—W—Proposed Water Line
—S—Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
—S—Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
Existing Manhole
Proposed Manhole
Sewer Line Check Dam
Existing Contours
Proposed Contours
Existing Spot Elevations
Proposed Spot Elevations
Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER ADDRESS: [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD LA VERGNE, TN 37086

TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM R. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED ENGINEER — AGRICULTURE — No. 115171 — STATE OF TENNESSEE

WILLIAM R. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED ENGINEER — AGRICULTURE — CERTIFICATE No. 115171 — STATE OF TENNESSEE

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

INTERMEDIATE MEASURES

EROSION PREVENTION/SEDIMENT CONTROL

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	*SCALE: 1"=30'*	*SH. 4.1 OF 6*

3366Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/1/2026 4:02:22 PM, KP, 7770 No. 1 Series K

NOTES

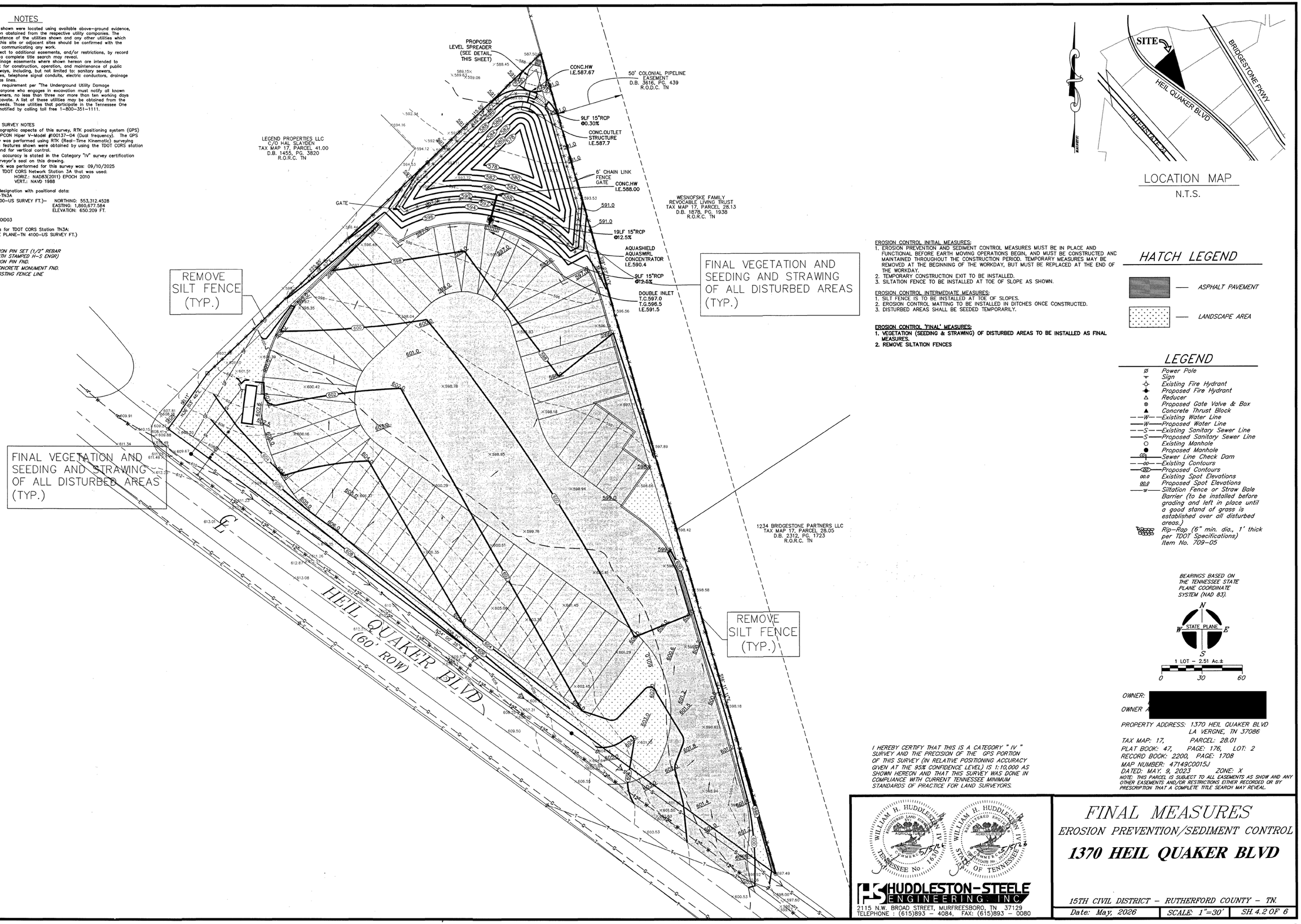
1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

IPS ○ *IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)*
IPF ○ *IRON PIN FND.*
CMF □ *CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.*
—X———X— *EXISTING FENCE LINE*



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL INITIAL MEASURES:
1. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE AND FUNCTIONAL BEFORE EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS BEGIN, AND MUST BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TEMPORARY MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REPLACED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY.
2. TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT TO BE INSTALLED.
3. SILTATION FENCE TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPE AS SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL INTERMEDIATE MEASURES:
1. SILT FENCE IS TO BE INSTALLED AT TOE OF SLOPES.
2. EROSION CONTROL MATTING TO BE INSTALLED IN DITCHES ONCE CONSTRUCTED.
3. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED TEMPORARILY.

EROSION CONTROL "FINAL" MEASURES:
1. VEGETATION (SEEDING & STRAWING) OF DISTURBED AREAS TO BE INSTALLED AS FINAL MEASURES.
2. REMOVE SILTATION FENCES

HATCH LEGEND

ASPHALT PAVEMENT
LANDSCAPE AREA

LEGEND

Power Pole
Sign
Existing Fire Hydrant
Proposed Fire Hydrant
Reducer
Proposed Gate Valve & Box
Concrete Thrust Block
-W- Existing Water Line
-W- Proposed Water Line
-S- Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
-S- Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
Existing Manhole
Proposed Manhole
Sewer Line Check Dam
Existing Contours
Proposed Contours
Existing Spot Elevations
Proposed Spot Elevations
Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

N
W STATE PLANE E
S

1 LOT - 2.51 Ac.±
0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER ADDRESS: [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON II REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR AGRICULTURE CERTIFICATE No. 1630 STATE OF TENNESSEE 5/15/26

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON II REGISTERED ENGINEER AGRICULTURE CERTIFICATE No. 120,444 STATE OF TENNESSEE 5/15/26

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

FINAL MEASURES

EROSION PREVENTION/SEDIMENT CONTROL

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026 | *SCALE: 1"=30'* | *SH. 4.2 OF 6*

J:\3\MCivil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:02:06 PM, KP 7770 No. 1 Series K

NOTES

1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existance or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921865 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

LEGEND

IPS ○ IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)
IPF ○ IRON PIN FND.
CMF □ CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.
—X——X— EXISTING FENCE LINE

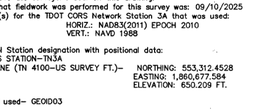
LEGEND PROPERTIES LLC
C/O HAL SLAYDEN
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 41.00
D.B. 1455, PG. 3520
R.O.R.C. TN

50' COLONIAL PIPELINE EASEMENT
D.B. 3616, PG. 439
R.O.D.C. TN

WESNOFSKE FAMILY REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 28.13
D.B. 1878, PG. 1938
R.O.R.C. TN

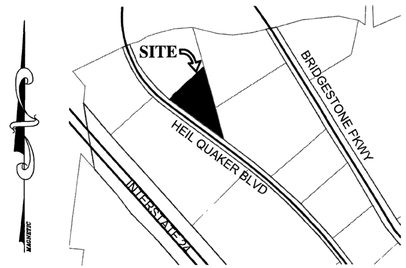
1234 BRIDGESTONE PARTNERS LLC
TAX MAP 17, PARCEL 28.05
D.B. 2312, PG. 1723
R.O.R.C. TN

HEIL QUAKER BLVD
(60' ROW)



WB-62 - Interstate Semi-Trailer

Overall Length	68.500ft
Overall Width	8.500ft
Overall Body Height	12.083ft
Min Body Ground Clearance	1.333ft
Max Track Width	8.500ft
Lock-to-lock time	6.000s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	45.000ft



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

HATCH LEGEND

ASPHALT PAVEMENT
LANDSCAPE AREA

LEGEND

- Power Pole
- Sign
- Existing Fire Hydrant
- Proposed Fire Hydrant
- Reducer
- Proposed Gate Valve & Box
- Concrete Thrust Block
- —W— Existing Water Line
- —W— Proposed Water Line
- —S— Existing Sanitary Sewer Line
- —S— Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line
- Existing Manhole
- Proposed Manhole
- —CD— Sewer Line Check Dam
- —00— Existing Contours
- —00— Proposed Contours
- 00.0 Existing Spot Elevations
- 00.0 Proposed Spot Elevations
- —SF— Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)
- Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

N
W STATE PLANE E
S

1 LOT - 2.51 Ac.±

0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD
LA VERGNE, TN 37086

TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X

NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR
TENNESSEE No. 1630
5/5/26

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON IV
REGISTERED ENGINEER
CERTIFICATE No. 127172
STATE OF TENNESSEE
5/5/26

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

TRUCK TEMPLATE

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT - RUTHERFORD COUNTY - TN.

Date: May, 2026	SCALE: 1"=30'	SH. 5 OF 6

N:\2026\Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 5/5/2026 4:01:28 PM, KP 7770 No. 1 Series K

NOTES

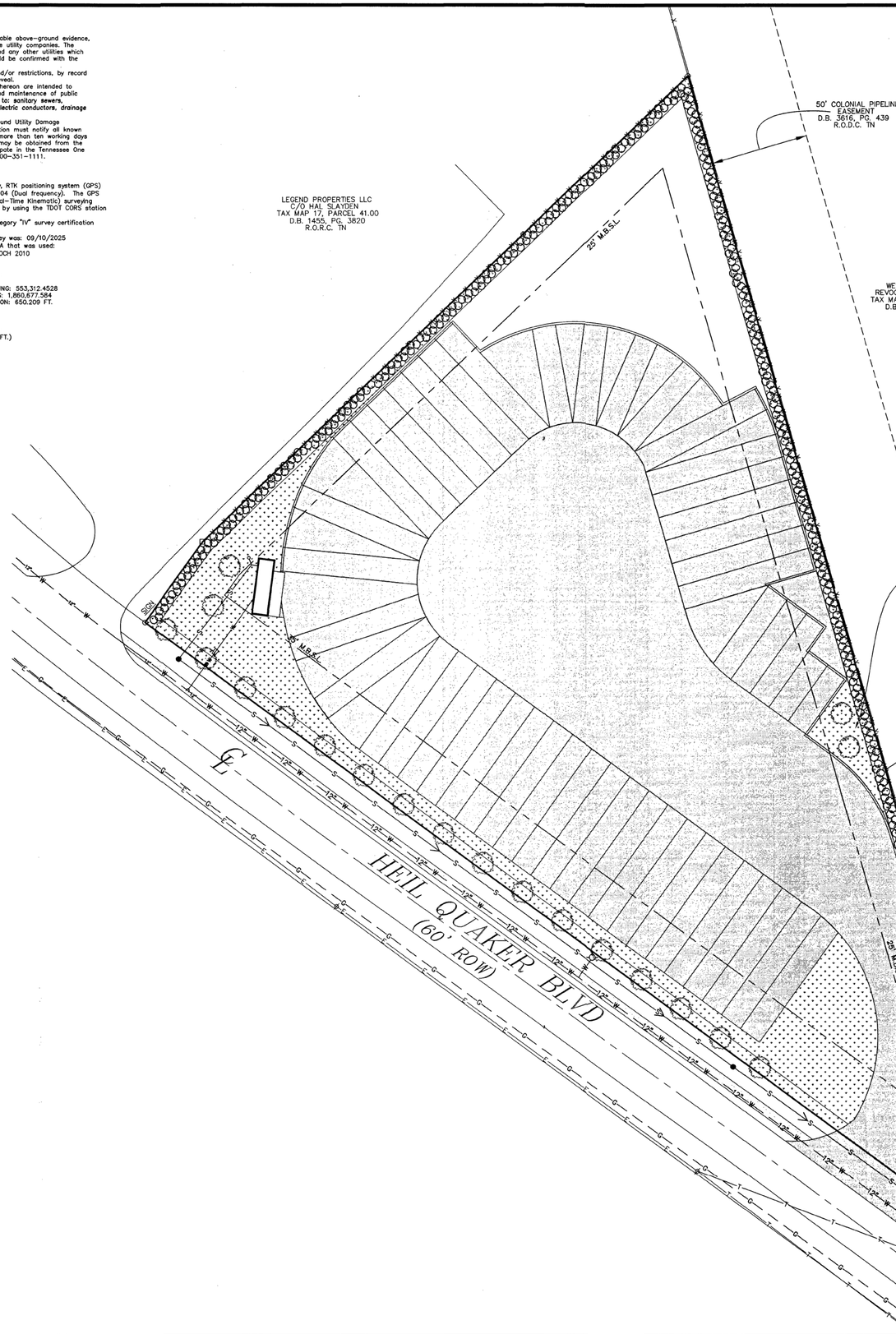
1. Underground utilities shown were located using available above-ground evidence, as well as information obtained from the respective utility companies. The existence or non-existence of the utilities shown and any other utilities which may be present on this site or adjacent sites should be confirmed with the utility owner prior to communicating any work.
2. Parcels may be subject to additional easements, and/or restrictions, by record or prescription, that a complete title search may reveal.
3. Public utility and drainage easements where shown hereon are intended to indicate an easement for construction, operation, and maintenance of public utilities and drainageways, including, but not limited to: sanitary sewers, forcemains, water lines, telephone signal conduits, electric conductors, drainage pipes, and natural gas lines.
4. In Tennessee, it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known underground utility owners, no less than three nor more than ten working days of their intent to excavate. A list of these utilities may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utilities that participate in the Tennessee One Call system can be notified by calling toll free 1-800-351-1111.

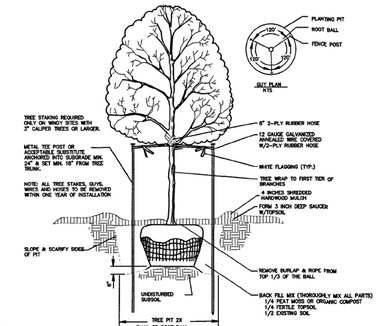
GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEM SURVEY NOTES

1. For boundary and topographic aspects of this survey, RTK positioning system (GPS) survey equipment: TOPCON Hiper V-Model #100137-04 (Dual frequency). The GPS portion of this survey was performed using RTK (Real-Time Kinematic) surveying methods. Topographic features shown were obtained by using the TDOT CORS station TN3A for horizontal and for vertical control.
2. The relative positional accuracy is stated in the Category "IV" survey certification located above the surveyor's seal on this drawing.
3. The date that fieldwork was performed for this survey was: 09/10/2025
4. The datum(s) for the TDOT CORS Network Station 3A that was used:
   HORIZ.: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010
   VERT.: NAVD 1988
5. Fixed Control Station designation with positional data:
   TDOT CORS STATION-TN3A
   STATE PLANE (TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)- NORTHING: 553,312.4528
   EASTING: 1,860,677.584
   ELEVATION: 650.209 FT.
6. Geoid model used- GEOID03
7. Combined grid factors for TDOT CORS Station TN3A:
   0.999921565 (STATE PLANE-TN 4100-US SURVEY FT.)

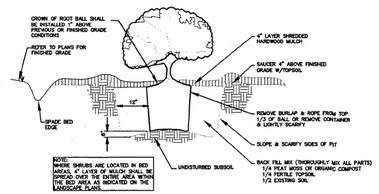
LEGEND

IPS ○ *IRON PIN SET (1/2" REBAR WITH STAMPED H-S ENGR)*
IPF ○ *IRON PIN FND.*
CMF □ *CONCRETE MONUMENT FND.*
—X———X— *EXISTING FENCE LINE*

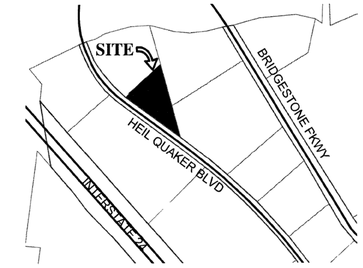




TREE PLANTING DETAIL
NTS



SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL
NTS



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

HATCH LEGEND

ASPHALT PAVEMENT
LANDSCAPE AREA

LEGEND

- Ø *Power Pole*
- *Sign*
- *Existing Fire Hydrant*
- *Proposed Fire Hydrant*
- *Reducer*
- *Proposed Gate Valve & Box*
- *Concrete Thrust Block*
- —W— *Existing Water Line*
- —W— *Proposed Water Line*
- —S— *Existing Sanitary Sewer Line*
- —S— *Proposed Sanitary Sewer Line*
- *Existing Manhole*
- *Proposed Manhole*
- CD *Sewer Line Check Dam*
- —00— *Existing Contours*
- —00— *Proposed Contours*
- 00.0 *Existing Spot Elevations*
- 00.0 *Proposed Spot Elevations*
- —SF— *Siltation Fence or Straw Bale Barrier (to be installed before grading and left in place until a good stand of grass is established over all disturbed areas.)*
- *Rip-Rap (6" min. dia., 1' thick per TDOT Specifications) Item No. 709-05*

PLANT MATERIALS SCHEDULE

KEY	QUANITY	SCIENTIFIC NAME/ COMMON NAME	TRUNK	HEIGHT	SPREAD	REMARKS
○	397	*Buxus sempervirens/ Common Boxwood*		30" MIN.		*Double Staggered 3' on-center*
⊙	21	*Acer rubrum/ Red Maple*	2.5" MIN.			

BEARINGS BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (NAD 83).

N / W STATE PLANE E / S

1 LOT – 2.51 Ac.±

0 30 60

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER ADDRESS: [redacted]

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD LA VERGNE, TN 37086

TAX MAP: 17, PARCEL: 28.01
PLAT BOOK: 47, PAGE: 176, LOT: 2
RECORD BOOK: 2200, PAGE: 1708
MAP NUMBER: 47149C0015J
DATED: MAY. 9, 2023 ZONE: X
NOTE: THIS PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO ALL EASEMENTS AS SHOW AND ANY OTHER EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS EITHER RECORDED OR BY PRESCRIPTION THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A CATEGORY "IV" SURVEY AND THE PRECISION OF THE GPS PORTION OF THIS SURVEY (IN RELATIVE POSITIONING ACCURACY GIVEN AT THE 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) IS 1:10,000 AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS SURVEY WAS DONE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYORS.

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR — ASSOCIATE M.B.A. — COMMERCE — TENNESSEE No. 1630

WILLIAM H. HUDDLESTON III — REGISTERED ENGINEER — ASSOCIATE M.B.A. — COMMERCE — CERTIFICATE No. 109 — STATE OF TENNESSEE

HUDDLESTON-STEELE ENGINEERING, INC.
2115 N.W. BROAD STREET, MURFREESBORO, TN 37129
TELEPHONE : (615)893 - 4084, FAX: (615)893 - 0080

LANDSCAPE PLAN

1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD

15TH CIVIL DISTRICT – RUTHERFORD COUNTY – TN.

Date: May, 2026	*SCALE: 1"=30'*	*SH. 6 OF 6*

D:\96\Civil 3D Projects\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD\1370 HEIL QUAKER BLVD.dwg, 2/5/2026 4:01:04 PM, HP 7770 No. 1 Series K

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 4. **Site Plan - 425 Industrial Boulevard - New Building Consisting of 10,800 Square Feet on 4.14 Acres. Property located at 425 Industrial Blvd. (Tax Map 29, Parcel 7.01). GD (Gateway District) Zoning District. Property owned by Sitepro Rentals, Inc. Requested by Dewey Engineering.**

Reviewed By:
Bo Logan, City Planner
Gary Lide, City Engineer

Summary:
IN THE NEW ZONING:

Point #1 - Gateway District allows Industrial Services (GD actually functions like a light industrial zone)

Industrial Services means: An establishment engaged in the repair, servicing, or contracting of industrial, business, or consumer machinery, equipment, products, or by-products. These establishments may service consumer goods by providing centralized services for other businesses. Examples include building maintenance services, construction contractors, landscape services, and similar establishments engaged in performance of services off-site. Therefore staff recommendation is that **this bus company falls under "and similar establishments engaged in performance of services off-site."** Naturally nearly all of this bus company's services are off-site so it fits well in GD.

Point #2 - Gateway District allows Industrial Sales

Industrial Sales means: Retail or wholesale sales of bulk materials used for manufacturing, construction, machinery and equipment, or landscape materials, such as mulch or stone.

Staff Interpretation: Buses parked here could not be more intrusive than "bulk materials used for manufacturing, construction, machinery and equipment, or landscape materials, such as mulch or stone.

NOTE ON OUTDOOR STORAGE VS. DISPLAY

1. The display of equipment which is for sale **or rental** such as the Wise coaches and school buses is an integral part of their business, PLUS the new ord says display such as this is NOT included in outdoor storage definition.

Because the Gateway District (GD) actually functions like a light industrial zone that means no architectural standards apply. See page 159.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (**Bo Logan** - blogan@lavergnetn.gov; and **Jake Blair** - jblair@lavergnetn.gov)
1) The sidewalk has been added to the site plan.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)

No comments.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)
All comments addressed.

Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

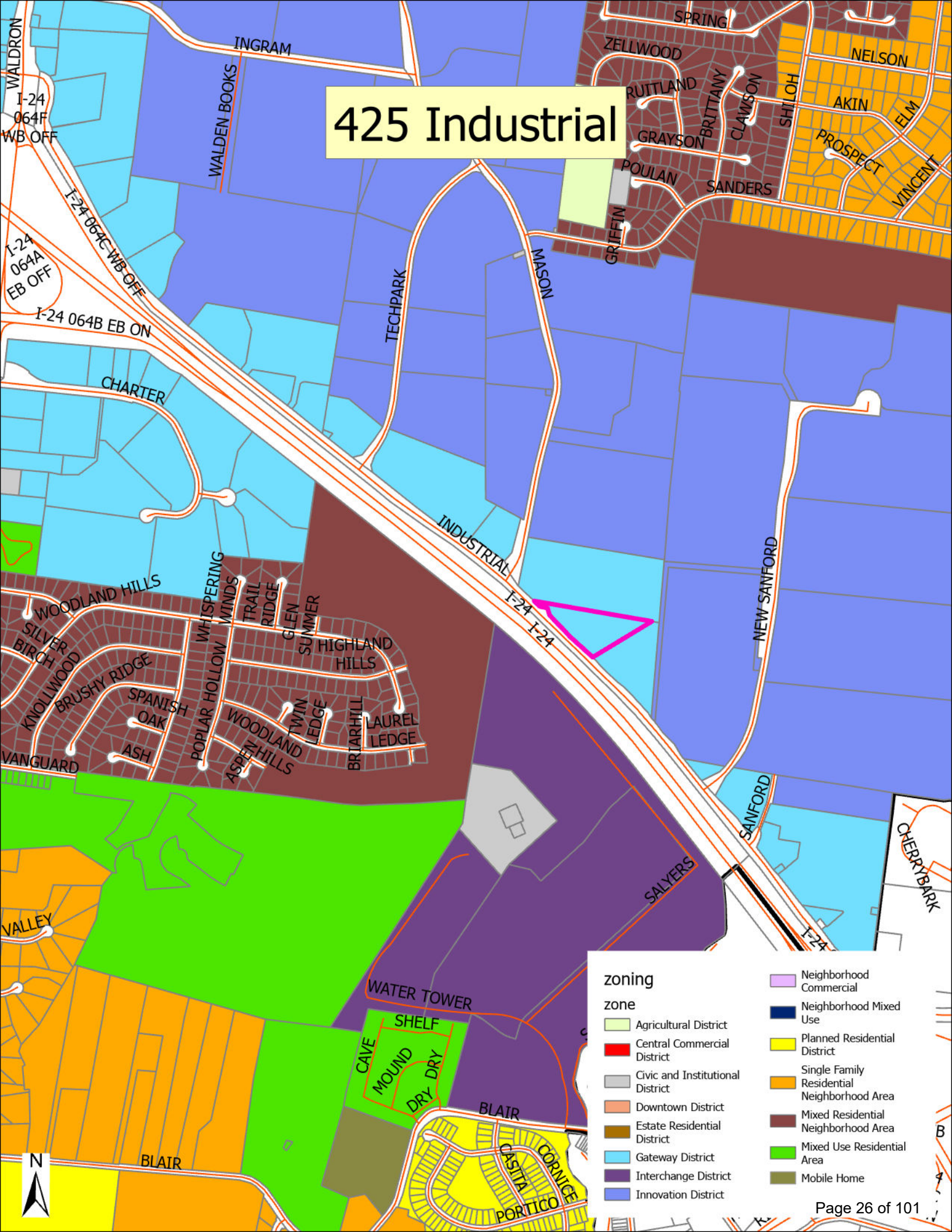
Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Police
No comments.

***Note:** The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant's responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission's decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


Map 29, Parcel 7.01
TECHPARK DR
MASON RD
NEW SANFORD RD
I-24 FWY
INDUSTRIAL BLVD
MOODLAND HILLS DR
SALYERS DR
I-24 FWY
SANFORD RD
I-24 FWY


Map 29, Parcel 7.01
INDUSTRIAL BLVD
I-24 FWY
I-24 FWY


425 Industrial
WALDRON
I-24 064F WB OFF
INGRAM
WALDEN BOOKS
I-24 064C WB OFF
I-24 064A EB OFF
I-24 064B EB ON
CHARTER
TECHPARK
MASON
SPRING
ZELLWOOD
RUITLAND
BRITTANY
CLAWSON
SHILOH
NELSON
AKIN
ELM
PROSPECT
VINCENT
GRAYSON
POULAN
SANDERS
GRIFFIN
INDUSTRIAL
I-24
I-24
NEW SANFORD
SANFORD
WOODLAND HILLS
SILVER BIRCH
KNOLLWOOD
BRUSHY RIDGE
SPANISH OAK
ASH
VANGUARD
WHISPERING WINDS
TRAIL RIDGE
GLEN SUMMER
HIGHLAND HILLS
POPLAR HOLLOW
WOODLAND HILLS
ASPEN
TWIN LEDGE
BRIARHILL
LAUREL LEDGE
SALYERS
CHERRYBARK
I-24
VALLEY
WATER TOWER
SHELF
CAVE
MOUND
DRY
DRY
BLAIR
BLAIR
CASITA
CORNICE
PORTICO
N
zoning
zone
Agricultural District
Central Commercial District
Civic and Institutional District
Downtown District
Estate Residential District
Gateway District
Interchange District
Innovation District
Neighborhood Commercial
Neighborhood Mixed Use
Planned Residential District
Single Family Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Use Residential Area
Mobile Home


PROLOGIS
For Sale
4.14 Acres of Industrial La
425 Industrial Blvd
For Leasing Information
Griffin Ferris
615.795.0000


EXIT 66B
For Sale
4.14 Acres of Industrial Land
425 Industrial Blvd
For Leasing Information
Griffin Farriss
615.795.0000

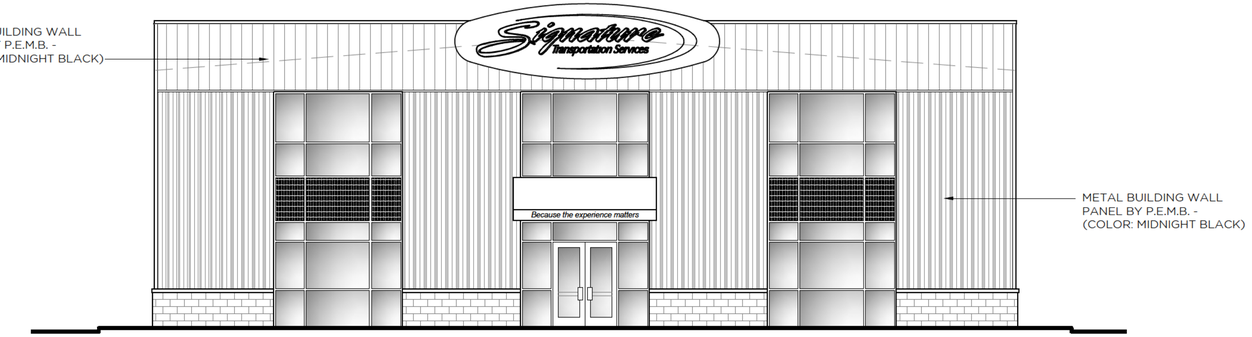




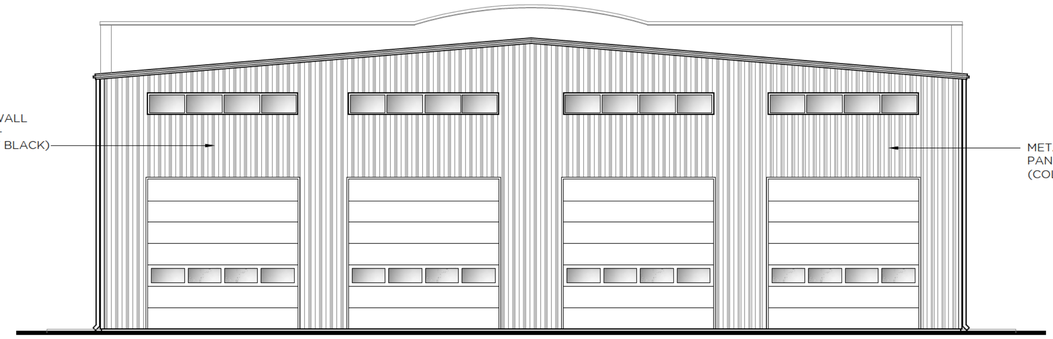
THOMAS L. ANDERSON,
ARCHITECT, INC.
303 SOUTH MAIN STREET
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE 37072
PHONE: 615.448.6848

PROPOSED SOUTH ELEVATION FOR SIGNATURE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

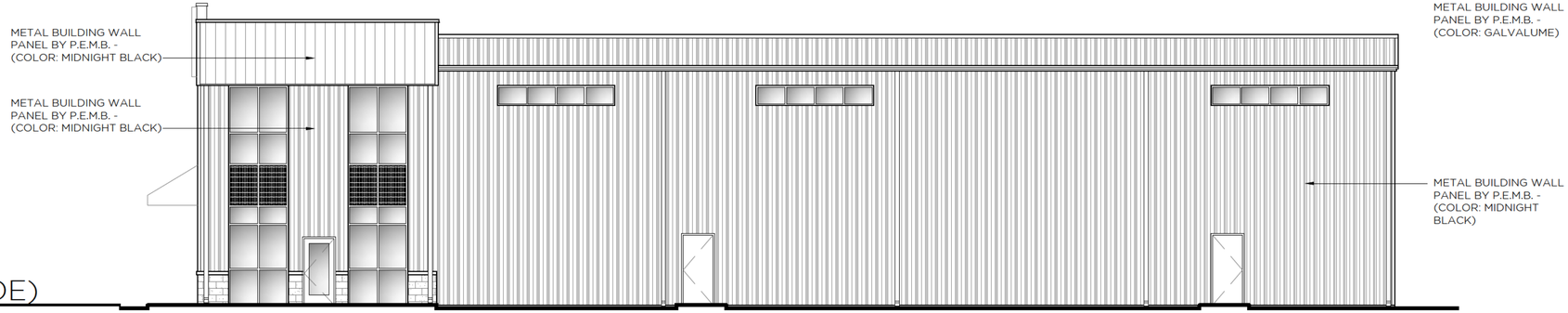
425 INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD
LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE 37086



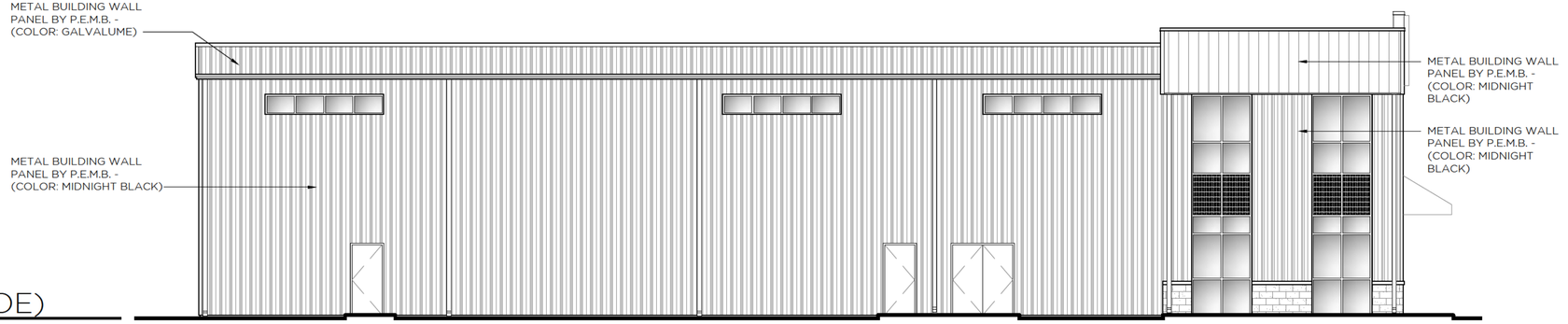
1 A1.3 SOUTH ELEVATION (FRONT)
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 A1.3 NORTH ELEVATION (REAR)
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



3 A1.3 EAST ELEVATION (R. SIDE)
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



4 A1.3 WEST ELEVATION (L. SIDE)
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

THOMAS L. ANDERSON, ARCHITECT, Inc.
303-A SOUTH MAIN STREET
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE 37072
PHONE: (615) 448-6848
FAX: (615) 448-6850
E-MAIL: info@tla.com

© 2020 Thomas L. Anderson, Arch tect, Inc. Drawings, written material, and design concepts shall not be used or reproduced in whole or part in any form or format without prior wr tten consent of Thomas L. Anderson, Arch tect, Inc. Do not scale drawings. Use given dimensions only. f not shown, verify correct dimensions with Architect. Contractor shall check and verify all dimensions and cond tions at the job s te.

A NEW FACILITY FOR SIGNATURE ELITE CHARTERS

425 INDUSTRAIL BOULEVARD
LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE 37086
PROJECT NO.: 26030

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

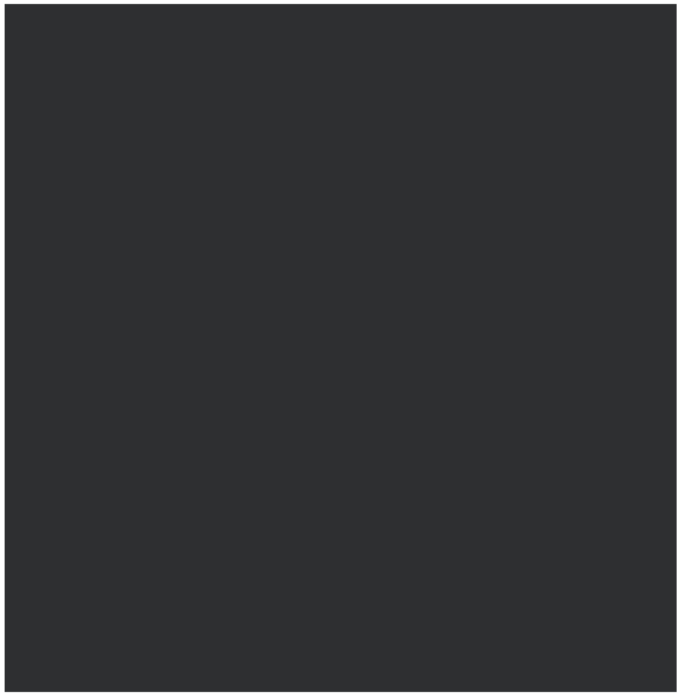
REVISIONS:

DRAWN BY: CHK'D BY:

DATE: --

SHEET:
A1.3

FILE ID =: G: \JobFiles\2026\26030 – SIGNATURE ELITE CHARTERS\1-Construction Documents\26030-A1.3 EXTERIOR ELEVATION.dwg Mar 26, 2026 – 1:37pm
USER =: suprn



METAL PANELS BY P.E.M.B.
COLOR: MIDNIGHT BLACK



SPLIT FACE CMU
COLOR: GRAY

ACTUAL SAMPLES TOP BE ADHERED TO FINAL BOARD

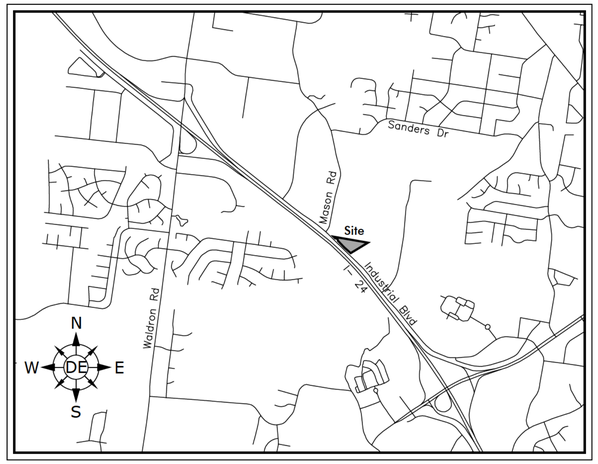
THOMAS L. ANDERSON,
ARCHITECT, INC.
303 SOUTH MAIN STREET
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE 37072
PHONE: 615.448.6848

COLOR SELECTIONS FOR
SIGNATURE TRANSPORTATION
SERVICES
425 INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD
LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE 37086

Site Plan
for
425 Industrial Boulevard

Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

SITE DATA CHART	
ZONING DISTRICT	GD
EXISTING USE	VACANT
PROPOSED USE	INDUSTRIAL SERVICES
DENSITY	NA
SQUARE FOOTAGE OF BUILDING	10,800 SF
FLOOR AREA RATIO	6.0%
ACREAGE/SQUARE FOOTAGE OF LOT	4.14 ACRES/180,343 SF
PARKING	
PARKING REQUIREMENTS	1/1000 SQ FT OF INDUSTRIAL = 10,800/1000 = 11 STALLS
TOTAL PARKING PROVIDED	15 STALLS
LANDSCAPING & BUFFERING	
IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA	119,018 SF



Vicinity Map
NTS

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
[redacted]

Applicant/Engineer
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey
2925 Berry Hill Dr
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956
mdewey@dewey-engineering.com

Flood Note
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J. Dated: May 9, 2023

Project Notes

1. The purpose of this submittal is to obtain approval of the Site Plan for the 425 Industrial Boulevard. The scope of this project is to install a commercial building with parking and private utilities.

2. Any excavation, fill or disturbance of the existing ground must be done in accordance with the standards of City of La Vergne.

Sheet Schedule

1	C0.0	Cover Sheet
2	C1.0	Existing Conditions & Initial Erosion Control Plan
3	C2.0	Intermediate Erosion Control Plan
4	C3.0	Overall Layout Plan
5	C4.0	Grading and Drainage Plan
6	C5.0	Details
7	C6.0	Water & Sewer Plans
8	C7.0	Water & Sewer Details
9	L1.0	Landscape Plan
10	L1.1	Landscape Notes

Approval Note:

_____ Date:_____
Gary Lide, Director of Engineering, City of La Vergne





Revisions:

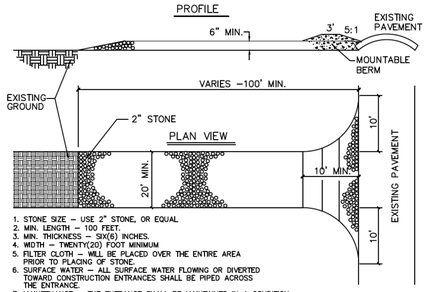
Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard
Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

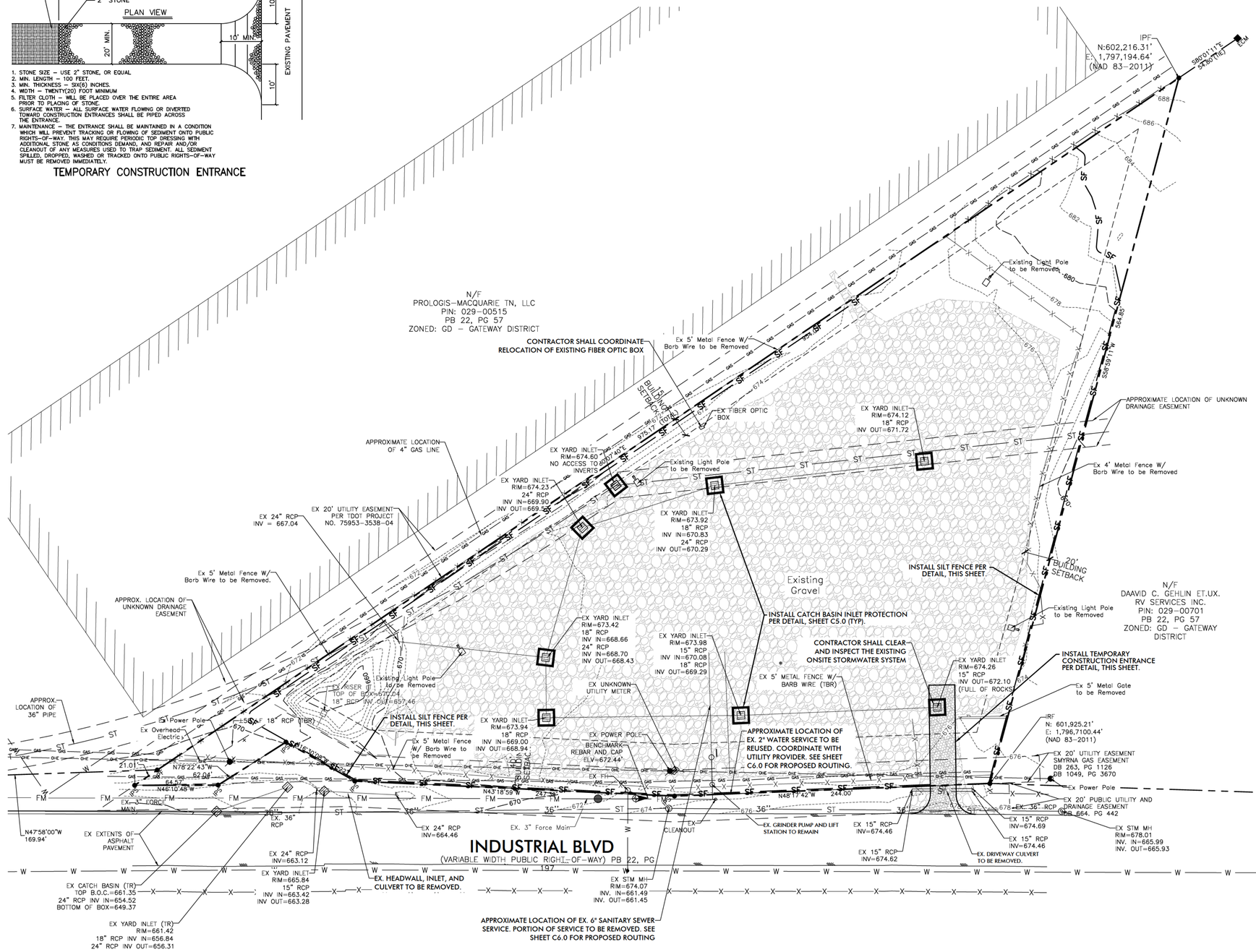
Cover Sheet

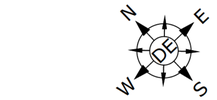
C0.0
1 of 10

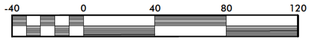


1. STONE SIZE – USE 2" STONE, OR EQUAL
2. MIN. LENGTH – 100 FEET.
3. MIN. THICKNESS – SIX(6) INCHES.
4. WIDTH – TWENTY(20) FOOT MINIMUM
5. FILTER CLOTH – WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE.
6. SURFACE WATER – ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE.
7. MAINTENANCE – THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS–OF–WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND, AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS–OF–WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE





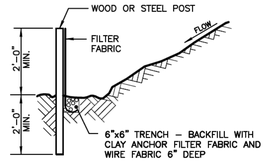


Scale 1" = 40'
Site Area = 4.14 Acres

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact:
[redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J.
Dated: May 9, 2023



NOTES:
1. FILTER FABRIC FENCE TO BE PLACED PRIOR TO START OF ROUGH GRADING.
2. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY OWNER PRIOR TO USE.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE 2"x 2" MIN., OAK OR SIMILAR HARDWOOD.
4. POSTS SHALL BE SPACED AT 6' INTERVALS.
5. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE SECURELY BOUND TO POSTS WITH EITHER STAPLES OR WIRE TIES.
6. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE POLYPROPYLENE FABRIC BY CORPS OF ENGINEERS GUIDE SPEC. CW 02215. WITH EQUIVALENT OPENING SIZE (EOS) OF NO.100 SIEVE MIN., NO. 40 SIEVE MAX., AS DETERMINED

MAINTENANCE NOTES:
1. INSPECT TWICE WEEKLY, 72 HOURS APART AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL
2. REPAIR WHEREVER FENCE IS DAMAGED.
3. REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN IT REACHES 1/3 THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE
4. REMOVE SILT FENCE WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. FILL AND COMPACT PAST HOLES AND ANCHOR TRENCH REMOVE SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION, AND GRADE

SILT FENCE DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard

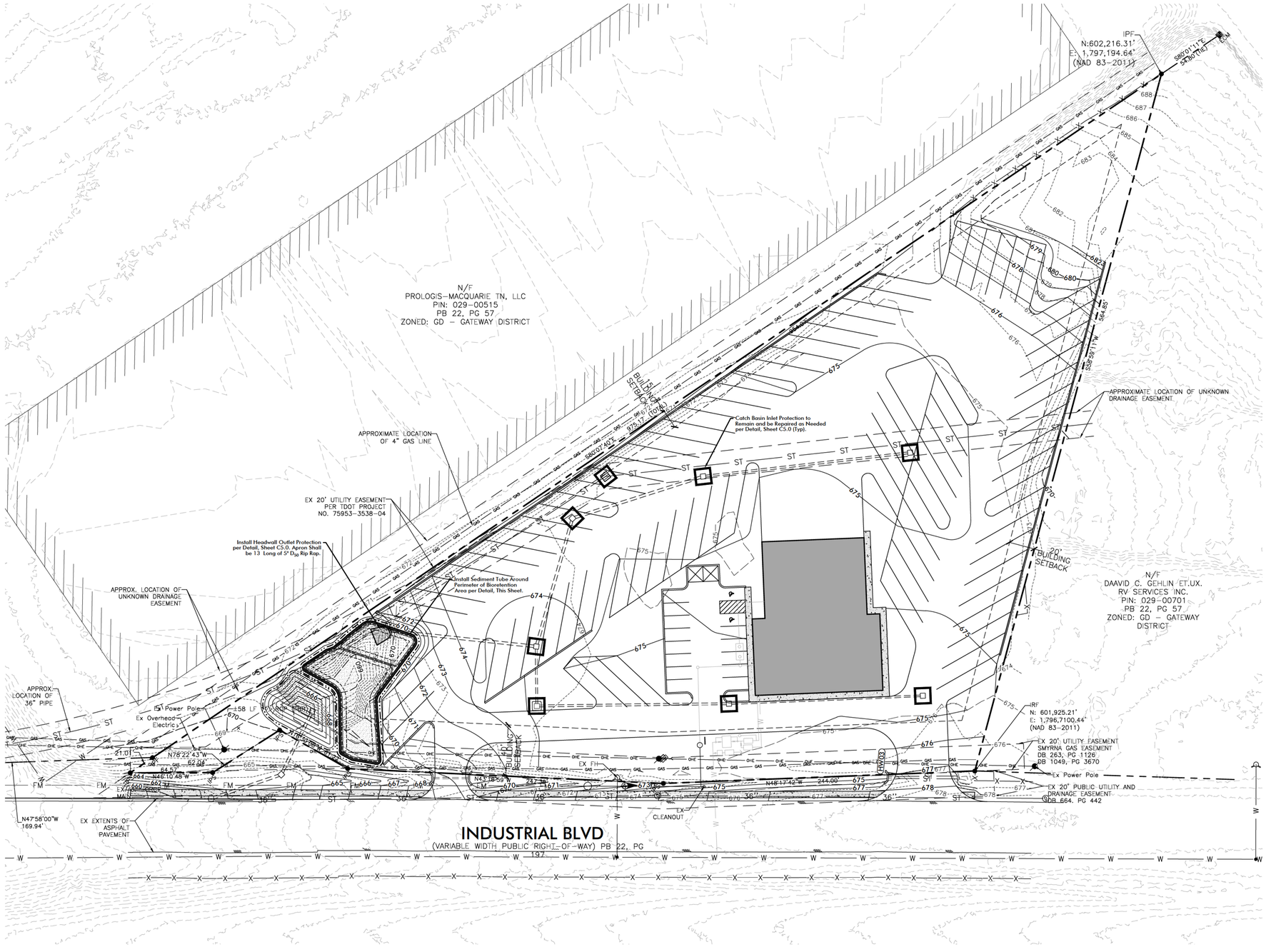
Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County , Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

Existing Conditions & Initial Erosion Control Plan

C1.0

2 of 10



-40 0 40 80 120

Scale 1" = 40'

Site Area = 4.14 Acres

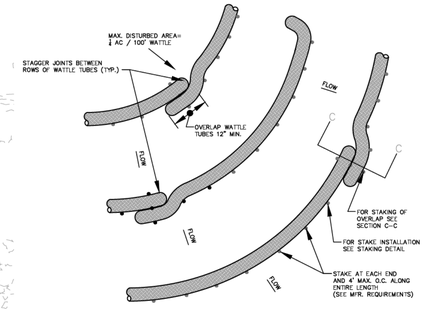
Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact:
[redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

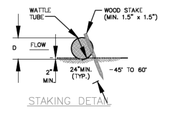
FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J.
Dated: May 9, 2023

- Headwall
- Storm Catch Basin
- ST — Storm Pipe
- Fire Hydrant
- 8"—W— Water Main
- Sewer Manhole
- 8"—SA— Sewer Main

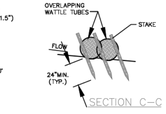
Legend



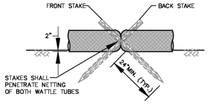
PLAN VIEW FOR SLOPE APPLICATION



STAKING DETAIL



SECTION C–C



JOINT STAKING DETAIL

SEDIMENT TUBE DETAIL (TCP–14)
NOT TO SCALE

RICHARD RANDOLPH DEWEY
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
No. 2011-0358
STATE OF TENNESSEE

Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard

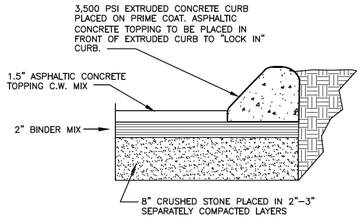
Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County, , Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

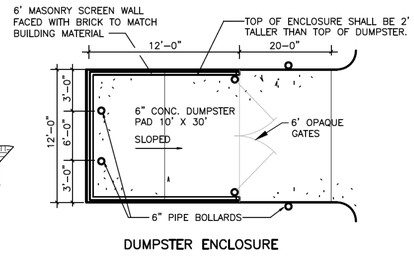
Intermediate Erosion Control Plan

C2.0

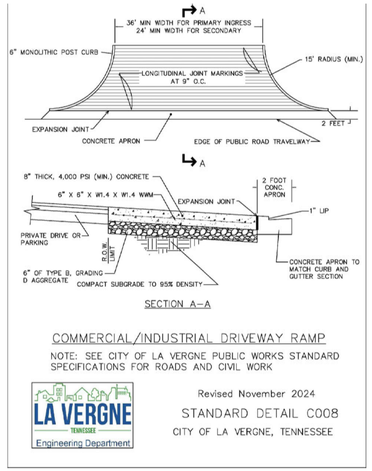
3 of 10



HEAVY–DUTY
PAVEMENT DETAIL



DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE



SECTION A–A

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL DRIVEWAY RAMP

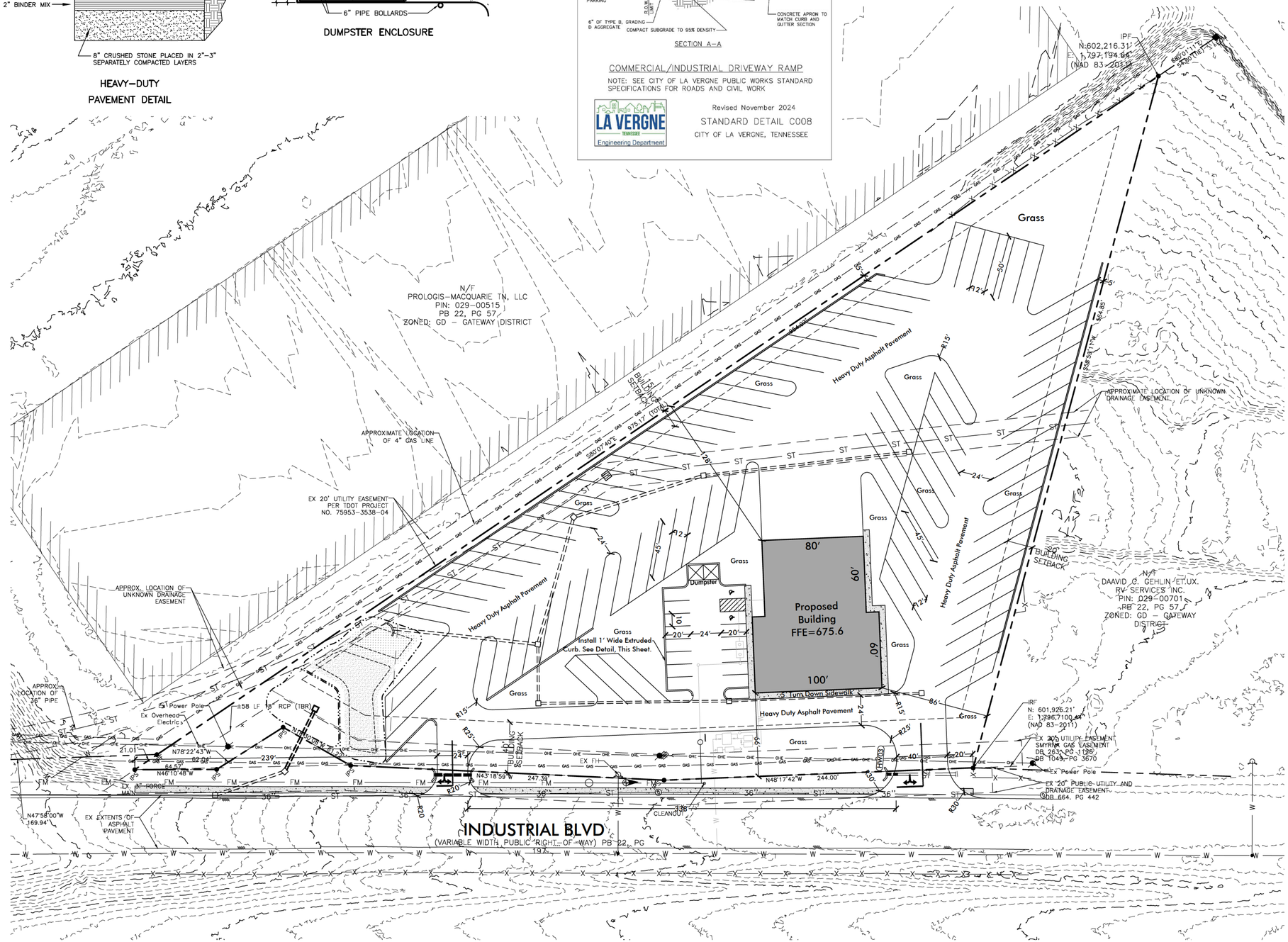
NOTE: SEE CITY OF LA VERGNE PUBLIC WORKS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND CIVIL WORK

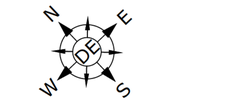
LA VERGNE TENNESSEE Engineering Department

Revised November 2024

STANDARD DETAIL C008

CITY OF LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE





Scale 1" = 40'
Site Area = 4.14 Acres

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact:
[redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

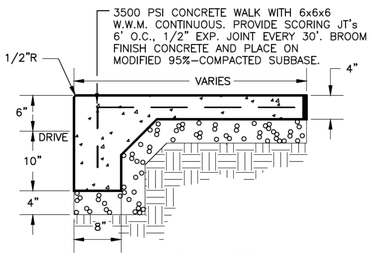
FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J.
Dated: May 9, 2023

- Headwall
- Storm Catch Basin
- ST — Storm Pipe
- Fire Hydrant
- 8"—W— Water Main
- Sewer Manhole
- 8"—SA— Sewer Main

Legend



FLUSH SIDEWALK DETAIL



SIDEWALK DETAIL



Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard

Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County , Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

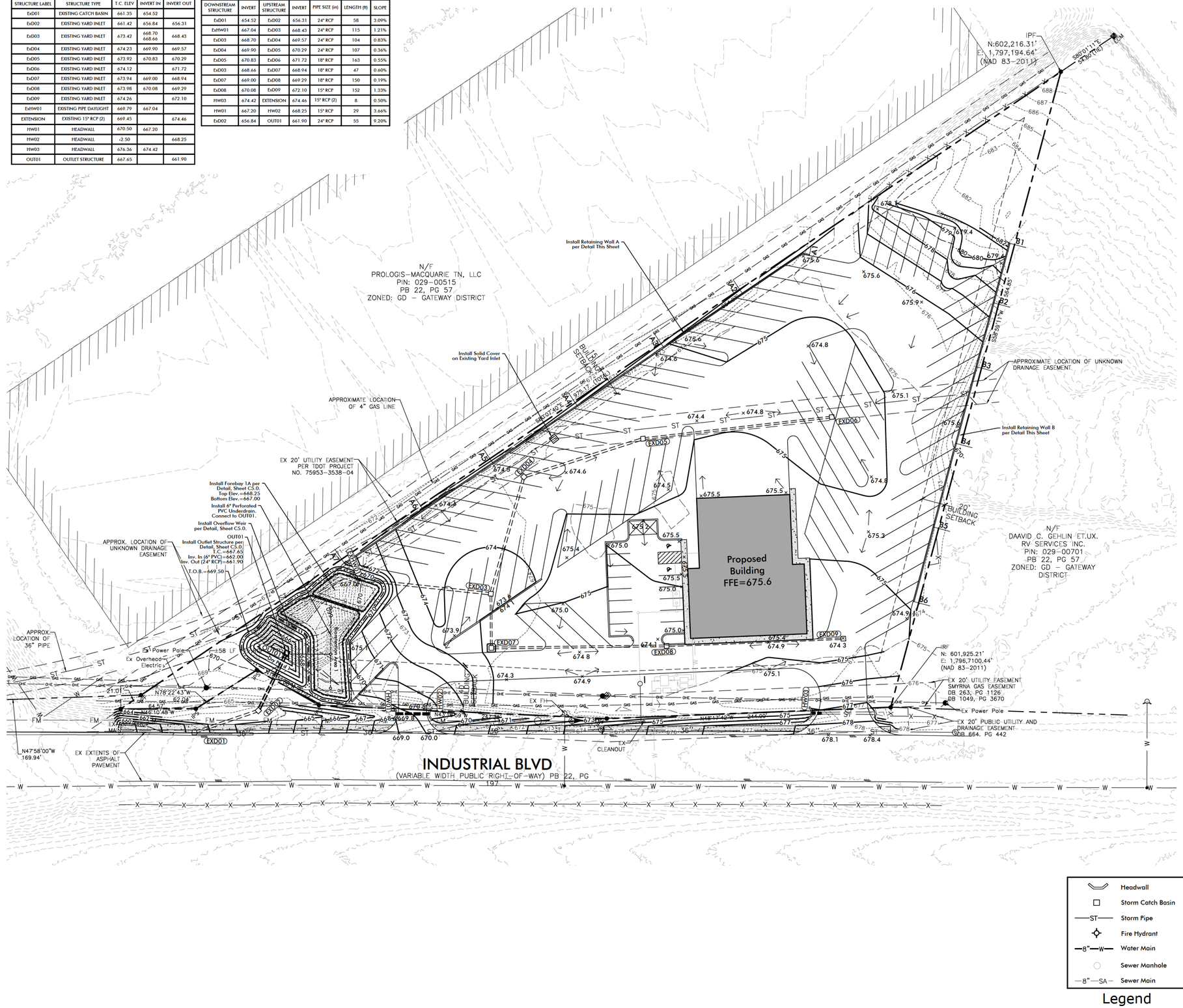
Overall Layout Plan

C3.0

4 of 10

Structure Table				
STRUCTURE LABEL	STRUCTURE TYPE	T.C. ELEV	INVERT IN	INVERT OUT
ExD01	EXISTING CATCH BASIN	661.35	654.52	
ExD02	EXISTING YARD INLET	661.42	656.84	656.31
ExD03	EXISTING YARD INLET	673.42	668.70 668.66	668.43
ExD04	EXISTING YARD INLET	674.23	669.90	669.57
ExD05	EXISTING YARD INLET	673.92	670.83	670.29
ExD06	EXISTING YARD INLET	674.12		671.72
ExD07	EXISTING YARD INLET	673.94	669.00	668.94
ExD08	EXISTING YARD INLET	673.98	670.08	669.29
ExD09	EXISTING YARD INLET	674.26		672.10
ExHW01	EXISTING PIPE DAYLIGHT	669.79	667.04	
EXTENSION	EXISTING 15" RCP (2)	669.45		674.46
HW01	HEADWALL	670.50	667.20	
HW02	HEADWALL	-2.50		668.25
HW03	HEADWALL	676.36	674.42	
OUT01	OUTLET STRUCTURE	667.65		661.90

Pipe Table						
DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE	INVERT	UPSTREAM STRUCTURE	INVERT	PIPE SIZE (in)	LENGTH (ft)	SLOPE
ExD01	654.52	ExD02	656.31	24" RCP	58	3.09%
ExHW01	667.04	ExD03	668.43	24" RCP	115	1.21%
ExD03	668.70	ExD04	669.57	24" RCP	104	0.83%
ExD04	669.90	ExD05	670.29	24" RCP	107	0.36%
ExD05	670.83	ExD06	671.72	18" RCP	163	0.55%
ExD03	668.66	ExD07	668.94	18" RCP	47	0.60%
ExD07	669.00	ExD08	669.29	18" RCP	150	0.19%
ExD08	670.08	ExD09	672.10	15" RCP	152	1.33%
HW03	674.42	EXTENSION	674.46	15" RCP (2)	8	0.50%
HW01	667.20	HW02	668.25	15" RCP	29	3.66%
ExD02	656.84	OUT01	661.90	24" RCP	55	9.20%





TYPICAL SITE RETAINING WALL

HEIGHT "H"	BASE W	A	B	C	D	REINFORCING BARS B DOWELS	M	N	TEMP.	P	L
UP to 4ft	3'-3"	0'-9"	1'-0"	1'-6"	1'-0"	#5@18" / 24" Lap	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"
4ft to 6ft	4'-3"	1'-3"	1'-0"	2'-0"	1'-0"	#5@18" / 24" Lap	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"	#5@18"
6ft to 8ft	5'-6"	1'-9"	1'-0"	2'-9"	1'-6"	#5@12" / 24" Lap	#5@18"	#5@12"	#5@18"	#5@12"	#5@18"
8ft to 10ft	6'-6"	2'-0"	1'-0"	3'-6"	1'-6"	#6@12" / 30" Lap	#5@18"	#6@12"	#5@18"	#6@12"	#5@18"
10ft to 12ft	7'-9"	2'-3"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-6"	#7@12" / 30" Lap	#5@18"	#7@12"	#5@18"	#7@12"	#5@18"
12ft to 15ft	8'-6"	3'-0"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-6"	#7@9" / 36" Lap	#5@18"	#7@9"	#5@18"	#7@9"	#5@18"

Retaining Wall Table

Wall 'A' Table			
Label	TOW	BOW	Height (ft)
A1	675.6	675.6	0.0
A2	675.6	673.0	2.6
A3	674.8	672.5	2.3
A4	674.6	672.0	2.6
A5	674.5	671.6	2.9
A6	675.4	671.6	3.8
A7	671.0	671.0	0.0

Wall 'B' Table			
Label	TOW	BOW	Height (ft)
B1	683.0	683.0	0.0
B2	677.5	675.5	2.0
B3	675.7	671.2	4.5
B4	675.6	669.5	6.1
B5	675.5	674	1.5
B6	675.1	675.1	0.0

Headwall
Storm Catch Basin
ST Storm Pipe
Fire Hydrant
8" W Water Main
Sewer Manhole
8" SA Sewer Main

Legend

-40 0 40 80 120

Scale 1" = 40'
Site Area = 4.14 Acres

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact: [redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J. Dated: May 9, 2023

Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard

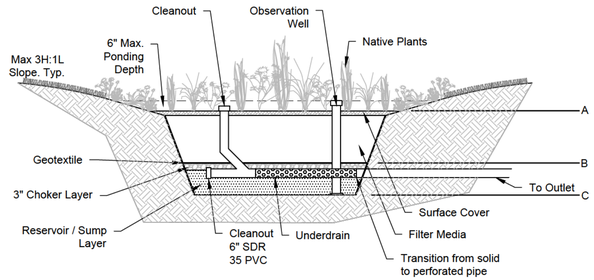
Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

Grading & Drainage Plan

C4.0

5 of 10



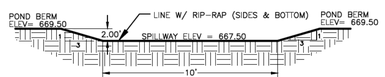
Bioretention Number : 1		
	Design	As-Built
Treatment Volume (Tv), CF	8,347	
Surface Area, SF	2,947	
Top of Bank Elevation	669.50	
Emergency Spillway Elevation*	N/A	
Overflow (TOC) Elevation*	667.50	
(A) GIP Surface Elevation	667.00	
(B) Top of Stone Elevation	664.00	
Underdrain Invert*	662.00	
Outlet Elevation*	662.00	
(C) Subgrade Elevation	661.00	
* N/A if not required		
All elevations shall be NAVD88		

Bioretention With Underdrain Material Specifications		
Material	**Specifications**	**Notes**
Surface Cover	• Shredded hardwood • Hardwood bark • River stone • Coir or jute matting • Turf	Lay a 3 inch layer on the surface of the filter bed in order to suppress weed growth & prevent erosion. Stone shall not comprise more than 50% of the surface area.
Filter Media * Composition	• 70% - 85% sand; • 10%-30% silt + clay, with clay < 10%; and • 5% to 10% organic matter	The volume of filter media based on 110% of the plan volume, to account for settling or compaction. Contact staff for testing procedures.
Geotextile	Use a non-woven geotextile fabric with a flow rate of > 110 gal/min./ft^2 (e.g., Geotex 351 or equivalent)	Apply to the sides and above the underdrain (2'-4" wide strip). AASHTO M288-06, ASTM D4491 & D4751
Choker Layer *	#8 or #89 clean washed stone	Meet TDOT Construction Specifications.
Reservoir Layer *	#57 clean washed stone	Meet TDOT Construction Specifications.
Underdrain	6-inch dual wall HDPE or SDR 35 PVC pipe with 3/8-inch perforations at 6 inches on center	AASHTO M 252 Place perforated pipe at base of reservoir layer.
Cleanout	6-inch SDR 35 PVC pipe with vented cap	Provide cleanouts at the upper end of the underdrain.
Observation Well	6-inch SDR 35 PVC pipe with vented cap and anchor plate	Number of wells equals the number of test pits required for infiltration testing (see Appendix 1-A)
Sump Layer	#57 clean washed stone	Meet TDOT Construction Specifications.

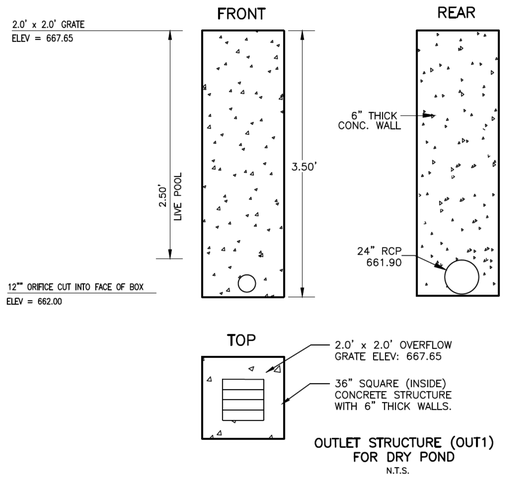
*Item receipts may be required to be included with as-built submittal.

DETAIL NOTE:
- Contractor, Engineer, or Owners Representative shall notify City Staff at least 48 hours prior to the installation of the bioretention filter media.
- Vehicular traffic shall be prohibited on the planting bed in order to prevent compactions.
- Minimum 2' separation between subgrade and water table / bedrock required.

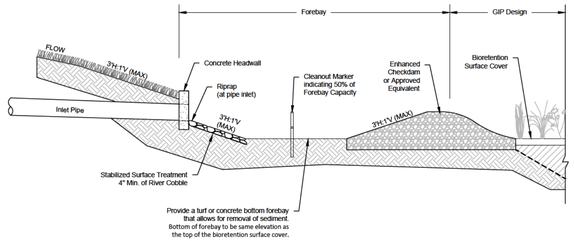
BIORETENTION WITH UNDERDRAIN



BIORETENTION 1 OVERFLOW WEIR



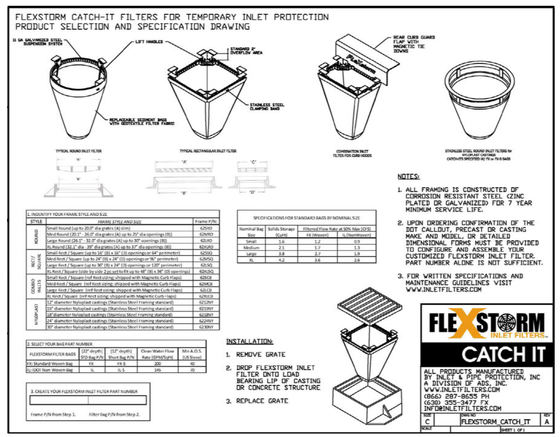
OUTLET STRUCTURE (OUT1) FOR DRY POND
N.T.S.

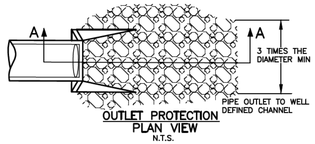


Forebay Number : 1A	
	Design
Top of Bank Elevation	668.50
Top of Check Dam	668.25
Bottom of Forebay	667.00
Surface Area, SF	1,160
Pretreatment Volume, CF	1,151
All elevations shall be NAVD88	

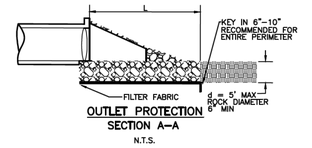
DETAIL NOTES:
- The main goal of pretreatment filtering is to capture floatables, debris, grease, oils, silt and sediment where they can be easily cleaned at the surface of the GIP through regular maintenance, and before they have the opportunity to clog the practice.
- When concentrated flow is directed at a GIP through curb turnouts or pipe outlets, a sediment forebay shall be used to allow material to be captured where it can be easily cleaned.
- A sediment forebay shall be designed so that it is integrated into the GIP.
- Direct maintenance access to the forebay must be provided.
- Exit velocities from the forebay must be non-erosive. Velocities over the weir shall be provided. If high runoff velocity is a potential problem, some type of energy dissipation device must be incorporated.
- Sediment removal in the forebay shall occur in accordance with the long-term maintenance plan.
- A fixed vertical sediment depth marker shall be installed in the forebay to measure sediment deposition over time. The marker shall be made of durable, non-corroding material (not steel). The elevation at which sediment removal is required shall be marked with a line in contrasting color or shade.
- All disturbed areas must be immediately stabilized after construction to minimize erosion.

FOREBAY





OUTLET PROTECTION
PLAN VIEW
N.T.S.



OUTLET PROTECTION
SECTION A–A
N.T.S.

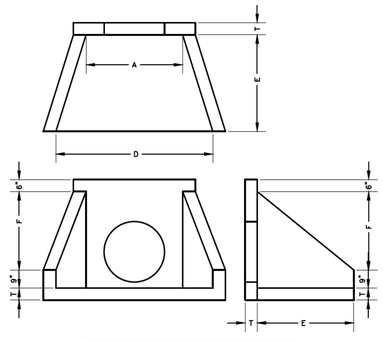
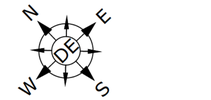
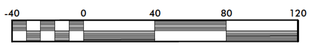


TABLE OF DIMENSIONS					
SIZE	A	D	E	F	T(MIN)
15"	2'-6"	5'-0"	2'-6"	1'-9"	6"
18"	2'-6"	5'-0"	2'-6"	1'-9"	6"
21"	2'-6"	5'-0"	2'-6"	1'-9"	6"
24"	4'-0"	6'-6"	4'-0"	3'-3"	6"
30"	4'-0"	6'-6"	4'-0"	3'-3"	6"
36"	5'-6"	8'-0"	3'-6"	4'-5"	6"
42"	5'-6"	8'-0"	3'-6"	4'-5"	6"
48"	5'-6"	8'-0"	3'-6"	4'-5"	6"
54"	7'-0"	9'-5"	4'-6"	5'-9"	6"
60"	7'-0"	9'-5"	4'-6"	5'-9"	6"
66"	8'-6"	11'-0"	5'-6"	6'-11"	6"
72"	8'-6"	11'-0"	5'-6"	6'-11"	6"

NOTES:
1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 4000 PSI @ 28 DAYS REINFORCED WITH NO.4 BARS @ 10"O.C., EACH WAY WITH WINGS AND TOE SLAB DOWELED TO HEADWALL WITH NO.5 BARS.
2. 3/4" CHAMFER ON ALL EXPOSED EDGES.

PRECAST CONCRETE HEADWALL





Scale 1" = 40'
Site Area = 4.14 Acres

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact:
[redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J.
Dated: May 9, 2023

Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

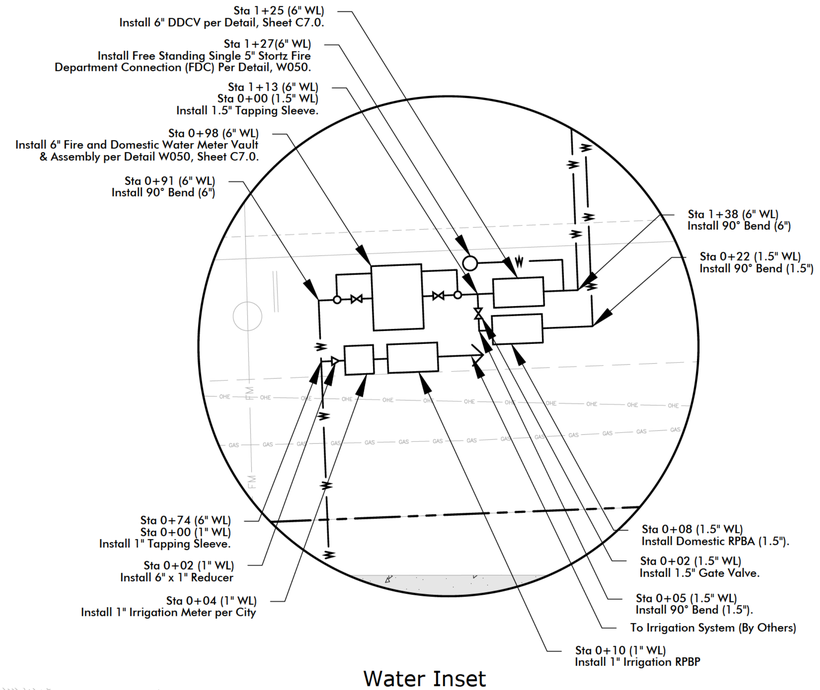
425 Industrial Boulevard

Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County , Tennessee

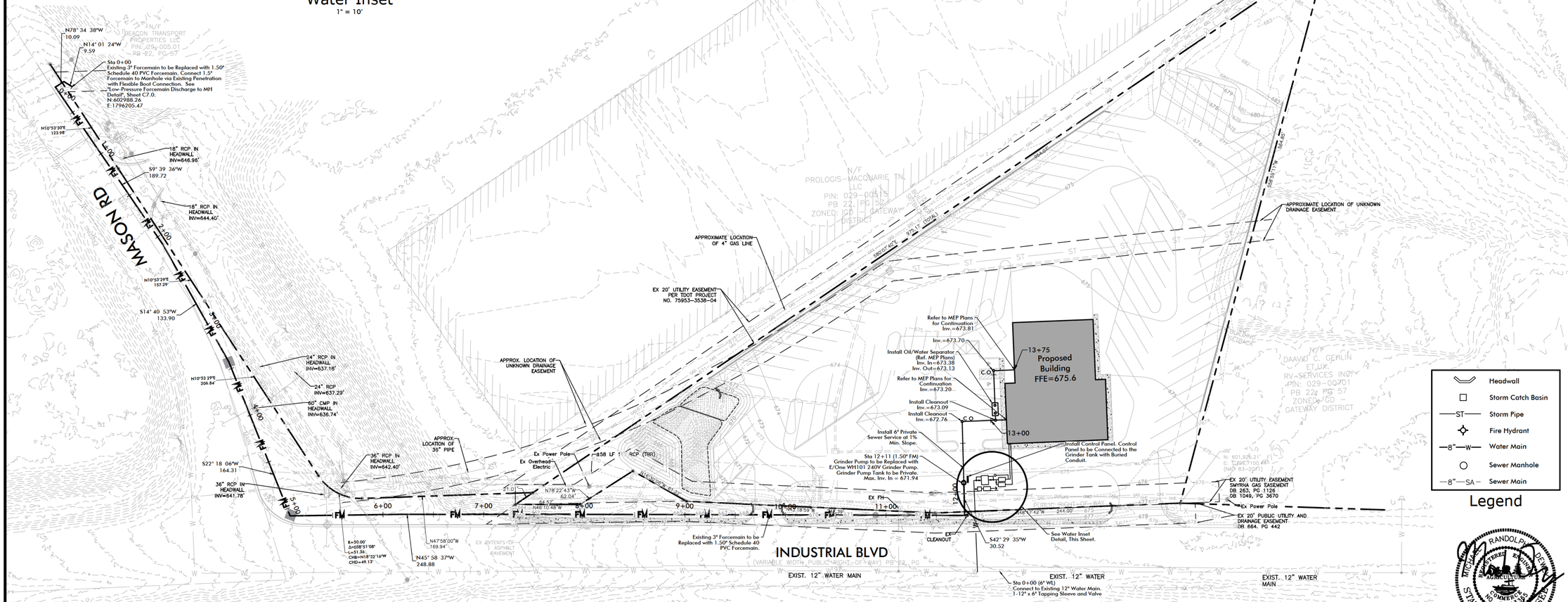
DEWEY ENGINEERING

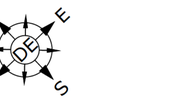
Details

C5.0
6 of 10



Water Inset
1" = 10'





-50 0 50 100 150

Scale 1" = 50'
Site Area = 4.14 Acres

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact: [redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J.
Dated: May 9, 2023

Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

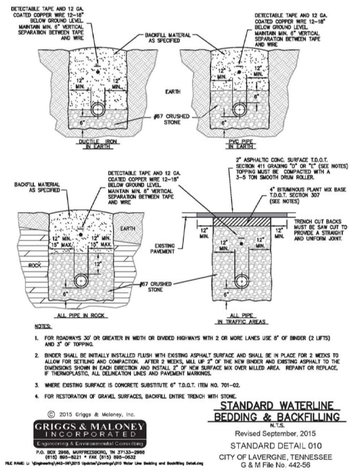
425 Industrial Boulevard

Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29
La Vergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

Water & Sewer Plan

C6.0
7 of 10



NOTES:

1. FOR ROADWAYS 30' OR GREATER IN WIDTH OR DIVIDED HIGHWAYS WITH 2 OR MORE LANES USE 6" OF BINDER (2 LIFTS) AND 3" OF TOPPING.
2. BINDER SHALL BE INITIALLY INSTALLED FLUSH WITH EXISTING ASPHALT SURFACE AND SHALL BE IN PLACE FOR 2 WEEKS TO ALLOW FOR SETTLING AND COMPACTION. AFTER 2 WEEKS, MILL UP 3" OF THE NEW BINDER AND EXISTING ASPHALT TO THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN EACH DIRECTION AND INSTALL 3" OF NEW SURFACE MIX OVER MILLED AREA. REPAINT OR REPLACE, IF THERMOPLASTIC, ALL DELINEATION LINES AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
3. WHERE EXISTING SURFACE IS CONCRETE SUBSTITUTE 6" T.D.O.T. ITEM NO. 701-02.
4. FOR RESTORATION OF GRAVEL SURFACES, BACKFILL ENTIRE TRENCH WITH STONE.

© 2015 Griggs & Maloney, Inc.

STANDARD WATERLINE BEDDING & BACKFILLING

N.T.S.

Revised September, 2015

STANDARD DETAIL 010

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE

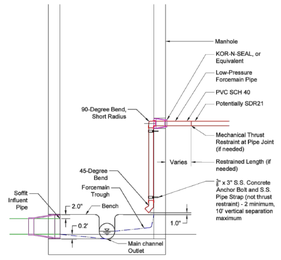
G & M File No. 442-56

GRIGGS & MALONEY INCORPORATED
Engineering & Environmental Consulting
P.O. BOX 2968, MURFREESBORO, TN 37133–2968
(615) 895–8221 * FAX (615) 895–0632

FILE NAME: L: \Engineering\442–56\2015 Update\Drawings\010 Water Line Bedding and Backfilling Detail.dwg

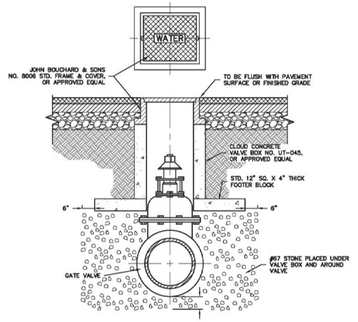
Low-Pressure Forcemain Discharge to MH Detail

Date: 5/29/2024



Notes:

1) Size stainless steel pipe strap for pipe O.D. (not a thrust restraint)
2) Dicharge force main to trough formed to receive flow.
3) Forcemain trough to dicharge at 50% main channel depth.
4) Forcemain trough to have minimum slope of 1/8" per foot.
5) Forcemain trough to be curved into main channel, as needed.
6) Low-pressure FM in MH shall be Sch 40 PVC, solvent welded.



TYPICAL VALVE BOX SETTING INSIDE & OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT

N.T.S.

Revised September, 2015

STANDARD DETAIL 030

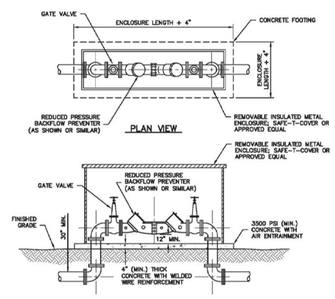
CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE

G & M File No. 442-56

© 2015 Griggs & Maloney, Inc.

GRIGGS & MALONEY INCORPORATED
Engineering & Environmental Consulting
P.O. BOX 2968, MURFREESBORO, TN 37133–2968
(615) 895–8221 * FAX (615) 895–0632

FILE NAME: L: \Engineering\442–56\2015 Update\Drawings\030 Typical Valve Box Setting.dwg



ELEVATION

REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER (ABOVEGROUND)

N.T.S.

Revised August 2017

STANDARD DETAIL 070

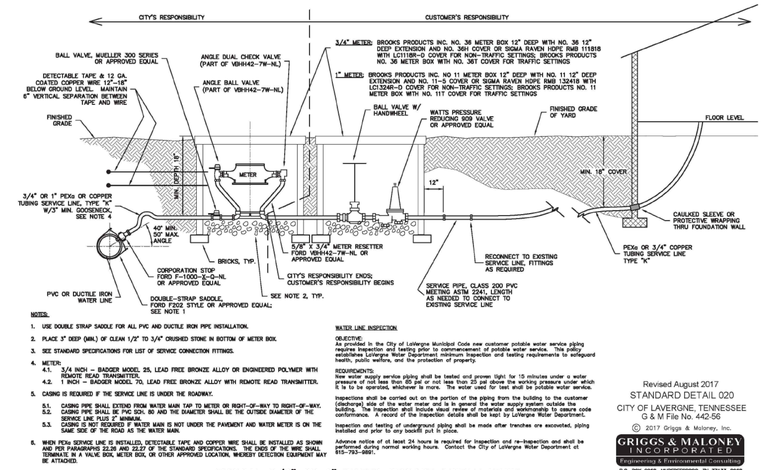
CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE

G & M File No. 442-56

© 2017 Griggs & Maloney, Inc.

GRIGGS & MALONEY INCORPORATED
Engineering & Environmental Consulting
P.O. BOX 2968, MURFREESBORO, TN 37133–2968
(615) 895–8221 * FAX (615) 895–0632

FILE NAME: L: \Engineering\442–56\2015 Update\Drawings\070 Reduced Pressure Backflow Preventer.dwg



NOTES:

1. USE DOUBLE STRAP SADDLE FOR ALL PVC AND DUCTILE IRON PIPE INSTALLATION.
2. PLACE 3" DEEP (MIN.) OF CLEAN 1/2" TO 3/4" CRUSHED STONE IN BOTTOM OF METER BOX.
3. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR LIST OF SERVICE CONNECTION FITTINGS.
4. METER:
   - 4.1. 3/4 INCH – BADGER MODEL 25, LEAD FREE BRONZE ALLOY OR ENGINEERED POLYMER WITH REMOTE READ TRANSMITTER.
   - 4.2. 1 INCH – BADGER MODEL 70, LEAD FREE BRONZE ALLOY WITH REMOTE READ TRANSMITTER.
5. CASING IS REQUIRED IF THE SERVICE LINE IS UNDER THE ROADWAY.
   - 5.1. CASING PIPE SHALL EXTEND FROM WATER MAIN TAP TO METER OR RIGHT–OF–WAY TO RIGHT–OF–WAY.
   - 5.2. CASING PIPE SHALL BE PVC SCH. 80 AND THE DIAMETER SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE SERVICE LINE PLUS 2" MINIMUM.
   - 5.3. CASING IS NOT REQUIRED IF WATER MAIN IS NOT UNDER THE PAVEMENT AND WATER METER IS ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE ROAD AS THE WATER MAIN.
6. WHEN PEXa SERVICE LINE IS INSTALLED, DETECTABLE TAPE AND COPPER WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN AND PER PARAGRAPHS 22.09 AND 22.27 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE ENDS OF THE WIRE SHALL TERMINATE IN A VALVE BOX, METER BOX, OR OTHER APPROVED LOCATION, WHEREBY DETECTION EQUIPMENT MAY BE ATTACHED.

WATER LINE INSPECTION

OBJECTIVE:
As provided in the City of Lavergne Municipal Code new customer potable water service piping requires inspection and testing prior to commencement of potable water service. This policy establishes Lavergne Water Department minimum inspection and testing requirements to safeguard health, public welfare, and the protection of property.

REQUIREMENTS:
New water supply service piping shall be tested and proven tight for 15 minutes under a water pressure of not less than 65 psi or not less than 25 psi above the working pressure under which it is to be operated, whichever is more. The water used for test shall be potable water service.

Inspections shall be carried out on the portion of the piping from the building to the customer (discharge) side of the water meter and is in general the water supply system outside the building. The inspection shall include visual review of materials and workmanship to assure code conformance. A record of the inspection details shall be kept by Lavergne Water Department.

Inspection and testing of underground piping shall be made after trenches are excavated, piping installed and prior to any backfill put in place.

Advance notice of at least 24 hours is required for inspection and re–inspection and shall be performed during normal working hours. Contact the City of Lavergne Water Department at 615–793–8897.

TYPICAL 3/4" OR 1" WATER SERVICE INSTALLATION

N.T.S.

Revised August 2017

STANDARD DETAIL 020

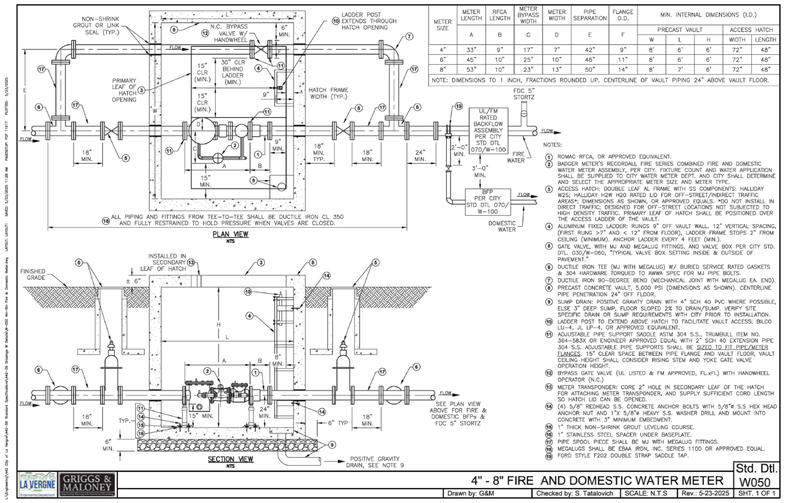
CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE

G & M File No. 442-56

© 2017 Griggs & Maloney, Inc.

GRIGGS & MALONEY INCORPORATED
Engineering & Environmental Consulting
P.O. BOX 2968, MURFREESBORO, TN 37133–2968
(615) 895–8221 * FAX (615) 895–0632

FILE NAME: L: \Engineering\442–56\2015 Update\Drawings\020 Typical Water Service Installation.dwg



METER SIZE	METER LENGTH A	RPCA LENGTH B	METER BYPASS WIDTH C	METER WIDTH D	PIPE SEPARATION E	FLANGE O.D. F	MIN. INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (I.D.) PRECAST VAULT W	L	H	ACCESS HATCH WIDTH	LENGTH
4"	33"	9"	17"	7"	42"	9"	8'	6'	6'	72"	48"
6"	45"	10"	25"	10"	46"	11"	8'	6'	6'	72"	48"
8"	53"	10"	33"	13"	50"	14"	8'	7'	6'	72"	48"

NOTE: DIMENSIONS TO 1 INCH, FRACTIONS ROUNDED UP. CENTERLINE OF VAULT PIPING 24" ABOVE VAULT FLOOR.

NOTES:

1. ROMAC RFCA, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
2. BADGER METER'S RECORDALL FIRE SERIES COMBINED FIRE AND DOMESTIC WATER METER ASSEMBLY, PER CITY. FIXTURE COUNT AND WATER APPLICATION SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO CITY WATER METER DEPT. AND CITY SHALL DETERMINE AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE METER SIZE AND METER TYPE.
3. ACCESS HATCH: DOUBLE LEAF AL. FRAME WITH SS COMPONENTS: HALLIDAY W2SI HALLIGHT H2R H2O RATED LID FOR OFF–STREET/INDIRECT TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN, OR APPROVED EQUALS. YOU NOT INSTALL IN DIRECT TRAFFIC SETTINGS (ROAD OR OFF STREET LOCATIONS) NOT SUBJECTED TO HEAVY DRIVING TRAFFIC. CENTERLINE OF HATCH SHALL BE POSITIONED OVER THE ACCESS LADDER OF THE VAULT.
4. ALUMINUM FIXED LADDER: RUNGS 9" OFF VAULT WALL, 12" VERTICAL SPACING, (FIRST RUNG 3" AND < 12" FROM FLOOR), LADDER FRAME STOPS 2" FROM CEILING (MINIMUM), ANCHOR LADDER EVERY 4 FEET (MIN.).
5. GATE VALVE, WITH MJ AND MEGALUG FITTINGS, AND VALVE BOX PER CITY STD. DTL. 030/W–060, "TYPICAL VALVE BOX SETTING INSIDE & OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT."
6. DUCTILE IRON TEE (MJ WITH MEGALUG) W/ BURIED SERVICE RATED GASKETS & 304 HARDWARE TORQUED TO AWWA SPEC FOR MJ PIPE BOLTS.
7. DUCTILE IRON 90–DEGREE BEND (MECHANICAL JOINT WITH MEGALUG EA. END).
8. PRECAST CONCRETE VAULT, 5,000 PSI (DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN). CENTERLINE PIPE PENETRATION 24" OFF FLOOR.
9. SUMP DRAIN: POSITIVE GRAVITY DRAIN WITH 4" SCH 40 PVC WHERE POSSIBLE, ELSE 3" DEEP SUMP, FLOOR SLOPED 2% TO DRAIN/SUMP. VERIFY SITE SPECIFIC DRAIN OR SUMP REQUIREMENTS WITH CITY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
10. LADDER POST TO EXTEND ABOVE HATCH TO FACILITATE VAULT ACCESS; BILCO LU–4, LI–1P–4, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
11. ADJUSTABLE PIPE SUPPORT SADDLE ASTM 304 S.S., TRUMBULL ITEM NO. 364–583X OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL WITH 2" SCH 40 EXTENSION PIPE 304 S.S. ADJUSTABLE PIPE SUPPORTS SHALL BE SIZED TO FIT PIPE/METER FLANGES. 15" CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN PIPE FLANGE AND VAULT FLOOR. VAULT CEILING HEIGHT SHALL CONSIDER RISING STEM AND YOKE GATE VALVE OPERATION HEIGHT.
12. BYPASS GATE VALVE (UL LISTED & FM APPROVED, FL.WTL) WITH HANDWHEEL OPERATOR (N.C.)
13. METER TRANSPONDER: CORE 2" HOLE IN SECONDARY LEAF OF THE HATCH FOR ATTACHING METER TRANSPONDER, AND SUPPLY SUFFICIENT CORD LENGTH SO HATCH LID CAN BE OPENED.
14. (4) 5/8" REDHEAD S.S. CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS WITH 5/8"ø S.S HEX HEAD ANCHOR NUT AND 1"X 5/8"ø HEAVY S.S. WASHER DRILL AND MOUNT INTO CONCRETE WITH 3" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT.
15. 1" THICK NON–SHRINK GROUT LEVELING COURSE.
16. 1" STAINLESS STEEL SPACER UNDER BASEPLATE.
17. PIPE SPOOL PIECE SHALL BE MJ WITH MEGALUS FITTINGS.
18. MEGALUS SHALL BE EBAA IRON, INC. SERIES 1100 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
19. FORD STYLE F202 DOUBLE STRAP SADDLE TAP.

LA VERGNE | GRIGGS & MALONEY

4" - 8" FIRE AND DOMESTIC WATER METER

Std. Dtl. W050

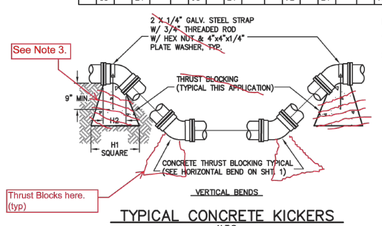
Drawn by: G&M | Checked by: S. Tallaovich | SCALE: N.T.S. | Rev: 5-23-2025 | SHT: 1 OF 1

Table based on 4,000 psf soil capacity and 150 psi working pressures + 50%. Design engineer shall size for specific site conditions and pressures.

Note 3:
3. Downward vertical bend pipe restraint shall be by restrained pipe length. Engineered anchor blocks will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS FOR CONCRETE BLOCKERS

TEES, CROSSES, & PLUGS					90° BENDS					45° BENDS					22-1/2° BENDS					11-1/4° BENDS					PIPE SIZE
H1	H2	V	D	C.F.	H1	H2	V	D	C.F.	H1	H2	V	D	C.F.	H1	H2	V	D	C.F.	H1	H2	V	D	C.F.	
18"	10"	12"	18"	1.90	18"	41"	45"	18"	1.90	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.50	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.50	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.50	2"&2-1/4"
24"	12"	12"	18"	2.25	24"	12"	12"	18"	2.25	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.60	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.60	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.60	3" & 4"
24"	16"	18"	18"	3.50	30"	16"	18"	18"	4.05	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.20	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.20	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.20	6"
36"	18"	18"	18"	5.05	39"	18"	24"	18"	7.30	30"	11"	18"	18"	3.95	30"	11"	18"	18"	3.95	24"	11"	16"	18"	3.40	8"
48"	24"	18"	24"	7.15	54"	32"	24"	18"	10.25	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.60	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.60	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.60	10"
54"	30"	24"	24"	13.4	54"	32"	36"	24"	18.15	42"	18"	24"	24"	9.60	24"	18"	24"	24"	6.60	24"	18"	21"	24"	6.10	12"
60"	30"	30"	24"	17.9	60"	40"	42"	24"	25.0	44"	24"	30"	24"	13.2	30"	24"	24"	24"	9.20	27"	21"	24"	24"	7.90	14"
66"	34"	36"	24"	22.5	69"	48"	48"	24"	29.0	48"	30"	36"	24"	17.0	36"	30"	27"	24"	11.8	27"	24"	27"	24"	9.10	16"
66"	36"	40"	24"	27.5	69"	48"	48"	24"	33.0	48"	30"	36"	24"	17.0	36"	30"	29"	24"	13.0	27"	30"	29"	24"	11.0	18"
	38"		24"			48"		24"			40"		24"			36"		24"		38"	40"		28"		20"
	42"		24"			60"		24"			48"		24"			42"		24"			42"		32"		24"
	58"		24"			96"		24"			72"		24"			72"		24"			48"		36"		36"



TYPICAL CONCRETE KICKERS

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. IF EXACT SIZE PIPE BLOCKING IS NOT SHOWN, USE NEXT LARGER SIZE.
2. THRUST BLOCKING TO BE POURED–IN–PLACE 3000 psi (MIN.) CONCRETE.

3. Add note above.

Revised March 27, 2026

STANDARD DETAIL 081

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE

G & M File No. 442-56

© 2015 Griggs & Maloney, Inc.

GRIGGS & MALONEY INCORPORATED
Engineering & Environmental Consulting
P.O. BOX 2968, MURFREESBORO, TN 37133–2968
(615) 895–8221 * FAX (615) 895–0632

FILE NAME: L: \Engineering\442–56\2015 Updates\Drawings\081 Typical Concrete Kickers.dwg

Sheet 2 of 2

Revisions:

Drawing Notes:

Date: May 1, 2026

425 Industrial Boulevard

Being Parcel 7.01 on Tax Map 29

La Vergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

DEWEY ENGINEERING

Water & Sewer Details

C7.0

8 of 10

Owner
Sitepro Rentals INC
Contact:
[redacted]
Phone:
Email:

ENGINEER
Dewey Engineering
Contact: Michael Dewey, PE
Address: 2925 Berry Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 401-9956

FLOOD NOTE
No Portion of this Property is Located Within a Flood Hazard Area as Designated by "Zone X" on FEMA Map Number 47149C0105J. Dated: May 9, 2023

9.3 Overall Required Plantings
All Non-Residential Developments shall be required to meet the following requirements for Landscaping.
9.3.1 Street Yard
A. The minimum landscape area must include 1 canopy tree (2.5 Caliper) or 2 understory trees (1.5" Caliper) per each 25 feet of road frontage of the lot.
B. Trees may be clustered to provide vis bility but must be located within the front setback area of each district.
C. All Commercial Developments shall have a minimum of 15 shrubs (minimum 18" high).
- 2 Understory trees provided per 25' of frontage due to overhead utilities
- 546 LF of frontage / 25' = 21.84 x 2 = 44
- < 15 18" Shrubs provided

9.3.2 Parking Areas
A. Landscape Islands
(1) Surface parking areas of 20 spaces or more shall provide landscape islands that:
(a) Are placed at maximum intervals of every ten parking spaces and at the end of each row of parking spaces.
(b) Provide a minimum width of at least eight feet and the same length as adjacent parking spaces.
(c) Contain one canopy tree within a landscape island that spans one parking space length: and
(d) Contain two canopy trees within a landscape island that spans two parking space lengths.
(2) Additionally, surface parking areas of 100 or more spaces shall be organized into a series of smaller modules, no more than four parking bays wide, separated by a landscape island that:
(a) Is a minimum of eight feet wide, or 17 feet wide if accommodating a sidewa k that connects a building main entrance with its associated parking area.
(b) Runs the length of the parking bay.
(c) Contains a minimum of two canopy trees.
- 22 parking lot trees provided in islands

B. Perimeter Landscape
Perimeter landscape shall screen the view of surface parking areas from streets and adjacent properties with an opaque screen, excluding required sight clearances at driveways and ingress/egress locations.
(1) A perimeter planting strip shall:
(a) Be located along the perimeter of a surface parking area and maintain a minimum average width of six feet, as measured from the outer edge of the parking area.
(b) Contain a continuous hedge composed of a double staggered row of evergreen shrubs and deciduous shrubs with a minimum planting height of 30 inches and planted three feet on-center. Up to 25 percent may be deciduous.
(c) Include three canopy trees per 100 linear feet of the perimeter of the total parking area. Clustering is permitted. In areas where overhead utilities prevent the use of canopy trees, understory trees may be substituted.
(2) A perimeter planting strip shall not be required when:
(a) A parking area is contiguous to a required buffer and the screening intent of this Section is met; or
(b) A parking area is contiguous to another parking area that is on an adjacent property.

C. Fences and Walls
The width of a perimeter planting strip may be reduced to three feet when a fence or wall is provided that meets one of the following:
(1) An opaque brick or stone wall of between three and six feet tall shall be located along the perimeter of the parking area adjacent to the right-of-way; or
(2) A decorative metal fence of between three and six feet tall shall be located within the planting strip, supplemented with evergreen shrubs planted between the fence and the property line. The shrubs shall be 30-inches high and planted three feet on-center.
D. Buffers
- N/A

LEVEL 2 BIORETENTION POND (2,948sf)
1 TREE PER 400SF = 8 TREES
SHRUBS, GRASSES, AND PERENNIALS AS PER GIP MANUEL
75% COVERAGE IN 2 YEARS

12 CA
16 IV4
66 PD
8 IV4
72 EG
56 SQ
11 HL
9 DU

EX EXTENTS OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT

615 LF OF 48" HEIGHT BLACK ALUMINUM FENCE
SEE DETAIL L1.1

NORTH
0 30 60 90 feet
SCALE: 1" = 30'

H+B Land Design
hblanddesign.com + 615.376.2421

425 INDUSTRIAL BLVD
LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE

CONNOR L. BAILEY
REGISTERED
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
4/30/2021

Job # - 26140

LANDSCAPE PLAN

L1.0

PLANTING NOTES:

1. Refer to all written specifications; adhere to Plans and Specifications for all phases of work.
2. Verify all utility locations in the field before work begins. Repair damaged utilities to owners satisfaction at no additional cost.
3. Verify all material quantities on the drawing during bidding and pricing. In the event of a discrepancy, the quantities drawn on the plan will take precedence over the material schedule.
4. All materials are subject to the approval of the Landscape Architect, City, and Owner.
5. Once unloaded from truck, immediately stand all trees up. DO NOT lie the trees down. This will reduce the risk of sunscald.
6. Plants shall meet specifications. Root balls shall meet or exceed size standards as set forth by 'American Standards for Nursery Stock'. Main leaders of all trees shall remain intact.
7. Mulch plant pits and planting beds with specified mulch to the depth indicated on drawings.
8. Prepare all topsoil used in tree, shrub, and seed mixes in accordance with the specifications
9. Discard any material which turns brown or defoliates within 5 days after planting. Replace immediately with approved specified material at no additional cost.
10. Maintain all plant material and lawns until project is accepted in full by the City.
11. Install all plant material in accordance with all local codes and ordinances. Obtain any required permits necessary to complete the work.
12. Trees shall be first quality representatives of their species and shall meet all requirements otherwise stipulated. The Landscape Architect reserves the right to reject plant materials in the field, at the growing location, or at the job site at any time during the project.
13. Test all tree pits for drainage. Any tree pit that holds water for more than 24 hours shall be installed using filter fabric wrapped perforated drainage tube (sloped to low point) and a washed pea gravel pit well drain

LANDSCAPE NOTES:

1. Contractor responsible for locating and protecting all underground utilities prior to digging.
2. Contractor responsible for protecting existing trees from damage during construction as shown on plans.
3. Contractor to install 6" minimum depth of clean, friable topsoil at all planting beds and lawn areas prior to fine grading.
4. Existing grass in proposed planting areas to be killed and removed and area to be hand raked to remove all rocks and debris larger than 1 inch in diameter prior to planting shrubs or laying sod. Landscape contractor to provide fine grading.
5. Any existing grass disturbed during construction to be fully removed, re-graded and replaced. All tire marks and indention to be repaired.
6. Soil to be tested to determine fertilizer and lime requirements and distributed prior to laying sod.
7. Sod to be delivered fresh (cut less than 24 hours prior to arriving on site), laid immediately, rolled, and watered thoroughly immediately after planting. edge of sod adjacent to mulch beds to be shovel cut. All sod to be delivered in largest rolls available. there shall be no gaps between sod joints.
8. The contractor is solely responsible for the establishment of the areas designated as seed to the final acceptance of the owner and city. The contractor shall plan to overseed areas that do not germinate and/or provide adequate coverage.
9. Planting mix to be provided as specified in the landscape specifications.
10. The landscape contractor shall guarantee all plants installed for one full year from date of acceptance. All plants shall be alive and at a vigorous rate of growth at the end of the guarantee period. The landscape contractor shall not be responsible for acts of god or vandalism.
11. Any plant that is determined dead, in an unhealthy or unsightly condition, lost its shape due to dead branches or other symptoms of poor, non-vigorous growth, as determined by the landscape architect, shall be replaced by the landscape contractor at no cost to owner.
12. Prior to installation, the landscape contractor shall inspect the subgrade, general site conditions, verify elevations, utility locations, irrigation, approve topsoil provided by general contractor and observe the site conditions under which the work is to be done. Notify general contractor of any unsatisfactory conditions, and work shall not proceed until such conditions have been corrected.
13. Water all plant material that are newly planted thoroughly twice in first 24 hours and apply mulch immediately.
14. All areas of disturbance outside of landscape beds shall be repaired with turf.
15. Any utility structure, light poles, sign, or other feature may not be added to any required landscape island in such a manner that would displace the required element(s) (trees, shrubs, etc.)

TREE SPECIFICATIONS: ALL TREES SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS:

1. Deciduous trees shall have one dominant single straight trunk with the tip of the leader on the main trunk left intact and the terminal bud on the central leader is at the highest point on the tree.
2. Trees with forked trunks are acceptable if all the following conditions are met:
   a. The fork occurs in the upper 1/3 of the tree.
   b. One fork is less than 2/3 the diameter of the dominant fork.
   c. The top 1/3 of the smaller fork is removed at the time of planting.
3. No branch is greater than 2/3 the diameter of the trunk directly above the branch.
4. The trunk and/or major branches shall not touch
5. Several branches are larger in diameter and obviously more dominant.
6. Branching habit is more horizontal than vertical, and no branches are oriented nearly vertical to the trunk.
7. Branches are evenly distributed around the trunk with no more than one major branch located directly above another and the crown is full of foliage evenly distributed around the tree
8. Crown spread shall look proportional to the tree.
9. NO flush cuts or open trunk wounds or other bark injury
10. Root ball meets all ANSI standards and is appropriately sized

DEFICIENCIES NOT ACCEPTED:

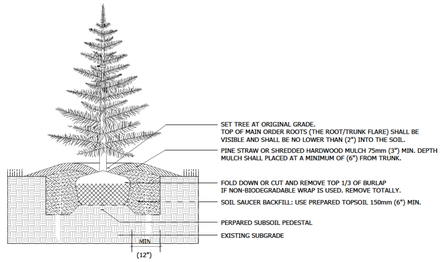
1. Tip dieback on 5% of branches
2. Crown thin/spasely foliated
3. Included bark
4. Major Branches touching
5. Asymmetrical branching

TO AVOID OVERHEAD LIGHT POLE CONFLICTS:

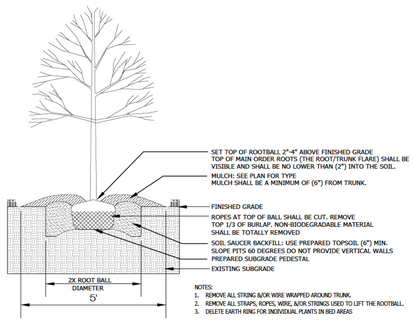
In the event proposed canopy trees are in conflict (within 15') with proposed or existing light pole locations, the landscape contractor shall stop work and contact Heibert+Ball Land Design immediately for coordination and field adjustment

TO AVOID OVERHEAD UTILITY CONFLICTS:

In the event proposed canopy trees are in conflict (within 25') with proposed or existing overhead utility locations, the landscape contractor shall stop work and contact Heibert+Ball Land Design immediately for coordination and field adjustment.

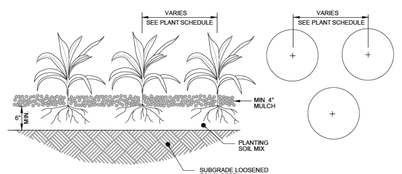


EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING



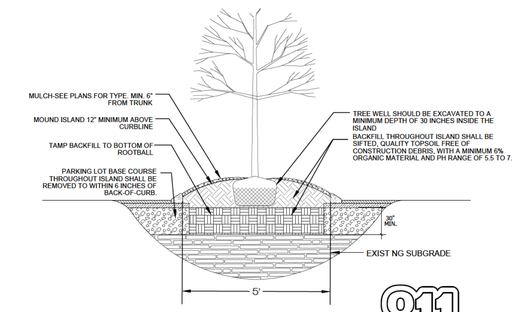
DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING

P-NO-12



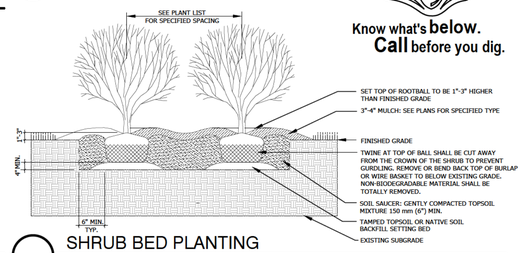
GROUNDCOVER PLANTINGS

GROUNDCOVER, GRASSES, AND PERENNIALS



PARKING ISLAND TREE PLANTING
FOR PARKING LOT ISLAND OR MEDIAN

811
Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.



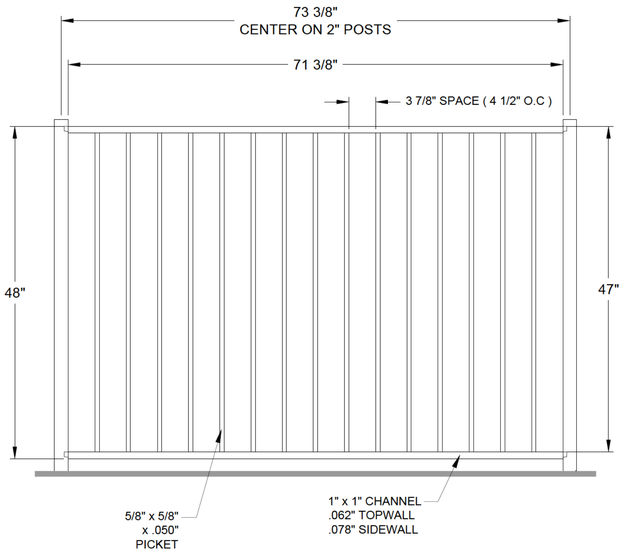
SHRUB BED PLANTING

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE
BIORETENTION TREES						
A	A	3	Summer Red Red Maple / Acer rubrum `HOSR` 5` Clear Trunk. Evenly Branched. Matched. See Tree Specifications	B & B		8`-10` HT
B	B	5	Heritage River Birch / Betula nigra 'Heritage' 3 Equal Stem - 1.5" Per Stem Matched Full Rounded Head. See Tree Specifications	B & B	CLUMP	6`-8` HT
PARKING LOT TREES						
L	L	14	Overcup Oak / Quercus lyrata 5` Clear Trunk. Evenly Branched. Matched. See Tree Specifications	B & B	2.5"Cal	Per ANSI
Z	Z	8	Village Green Zelkova / Zelkova serrata `Village Green` 5` Clear Trunk. Evenly Branched. Matched. See Tree Specifications	B & B	2.5"Cal	Per ANSI
STREET TREES						
IF	IF	16	Foster No. 2 Holly / Ilex x attenuata `Foster No. 2` Full To Base. Full; Dense Form	B & B	1.5"Cal	6`-8` HT
LNZ	LNZ	9	Natchez Crape Myrtle (MT) / Lagerstroemia x 'Natchez' 3 Equal Stem - 1/2" Per Stem Matched Full Rounded Head. See Tree Specifications	B & B	CLUMP	8`-10` HT
LSF	LSF	6	Sarah's Favorite Crape Myrtle (MT) / Lagerstroemia x 'Sarah's Favorite' 3 Equal Stem - 1/2" Per Stem Matched Full Rounded Head. See Tree Specifications	B & B	CLUMP	8`-10` HT
Y	Y	13	Yoshino Cherry / Prunus x yedoensis 4` Clear Trunk. Evenly Branched. Matched. See Tree Specifications	B & B	1.5" CAL	8`-10` HT
SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	HT / CONT.	WIDTH	
SHRUBS						
DU	DU	51	Winter Gem Boxwood / Buxus 'Winter Gem' Full; Dense Form. Matched	24" HT		
HL	HL	38	Limelight Hydrangea / Hydrangea paniculata `Limelight` Full; Dense Form	36" HT		
TH	TH	52	Hicks Yew / Taxus x media 'Hicksii' Full; Dense; Well Rooted	30" HT		
GRASSES						
KF	KF	36	Karl Foersters Feather Reed Grass / Calamagrostis x acutiflora `Karl Foerster` Full; Dense; Well Rooted	#1 Container		
SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT		
BIORETENTION PLANTS						
CA	CA	12	Beautyberry / Callicarpa americana Full; Well Rooted Containers #3 Containers Installed 60" O.C. in Triangular Pattern	#3 Container		
EG	EG	72	Gateway Joe-Pye Weed / Eupatorium maculatum `Gateway` Min. 1Q Containers in Trianglar spacing 18" O.C.	1 Quart		
IV4	IV4	24	Merlot Sweetspire / Itea virginica `Merlot` Full; Well Rooted Containers #3 Containers Installed 48" O.C. in Triangular Pattern	#3 Container		
SG	SG	56	Shenandoah Switch Grass / Panicum virgatum `Shenandoah` Full; Well Rooted Containers #1 Containers Installed 48" O.C. in Triangular Pattern	#1 Container		
PD	PD	68	Prairie Dropseed / Sporobolus heterolepsis Install #1 Containers in Trianglar spacing 24" O.C.	#1 Container		

PLAN NOTES:

1. ALL LANDSCAPE BEDS SHALL BE NEATLY TRENCHED WITH A BED EDGE AND HAVE 3" MINIMUM DEPTH OF PINE BARK MULCH.
2. LANDSCAPE BUFFER SHALL BE ONE CONTINUOUS BED AND MULCHED WITH 3" MIN. DEPTH OF PINE STRAW MULCH
3. LOCATED IN TREE ISLANDS. ALL TREES TO BE INSTALLED 15' FROM ANY LIGHT POLE.
4. ALL AREAS OF DISTURBANCE NOT SPECIFIED AS SOD SHALL BE SEEDED WITH 80% REBEL SUPREME, 20% MERION BLUEGRASS @ 8#/1,000 SF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON GRADING PLANS
5. NO TREES SHALL BE PLANTED WITHIN 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER OR SEWER LINES
6. REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ARE PER THE CITY ZONING ORDINANCE. SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE CITY AND HEIBERT+BALL LAND DESIGN



48" BLACK COMMERCIAL GRADE ALUMINUM FENCE
NOT TO SCALE

H+B Land Design
hblanddesign.com + 615.376 2421

425 INDUSTRIAL BLVD
LA VERGNE, TENNESSEE

CONNOR L. BALL REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TENNESSEE NUMBER 328
4/30/2021

Job # - 26140

LANDSCAPE NOTES

L1.1

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 5. **Site Plan - Zaxby's - New Restaurant on 0.74 Acres. Property located at 5175 Murfreesboro Road (Tax Map 15, Parcel 2.01). DD (Downtown District) Zoning District. Property owned by Guernsey Holdings ZRC OPCP, LLC. Requested by Carter Engineering. (DEFERRED)**

Reviewed By:
Gary Lide, City Engineer
Bo Logan, City Planner

Summary:

The applicant is requesting site plan approval for a quick-serve restaurant (QSR) totaling 5,821 SF at 5175 Murfreesboro Road. The site is 0.744 acres. Structures will consist of the restaurant, associated parking areas and driveways.

The restaurant needs to submit full-color architectural elevations and the required materials board. In addition, the developer is proposing ample landscaping along with sod to be installed in areas with highest visibility.

The property is currently the former home of the City's Codes, Stormwater and Planning functions.

The driveways on the plan are indicated as 25.90 and 24.00 feet wide. The parking requirements have been met.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (**Bo Logan** - blogan@lavergnetn.gov; and **Jake Blair** - jblair@lavergnetn.gov)

1. Setbacks are empty on Sheet C2.0.
2. Height is not shown.
3. The restaurant needs to submit full-color architectural elevations.
4. The required materials board was not submitted. Board must contain actual samples of all exterior materials.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)

1. (Stormwater Calculations and Requirements) For information. Please note that, based on the fact that this site is in the densely developed Murfreesboro Road corridor and drains into a Class 5 injection well, the City Engineer has determined that this site is a “priority construction site” and compliance with the Stormwater Management Ordinance is fully required per Section 14-603(2)(c)(iii) and Section 14-603(2)(e) of the ordinance.
2. (Stormwater Calculations) The plan shows variations between proposed paved area and the existing paved area. Please provide a comparison of existing versus proposed impervious area. If proposed impervious area is greater than existing impervious area, then the water quantity requirements of the Stormwater Management Ordinance must be met. That ordinance can be found at the following link: https://library.municode.com/tn/la_vergne/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT14ZOLAUSCO_CH6STMAOR
3. (Stormwater Calculations) Regardless of the impervious versus pervious calculation above, the stormwater quality requirements of the Stormwater Management Ordinance must be met for all disturbed areas, even if existing impervious is replaced with proposed impervious.
4. (Stormwater Calculations) Provide the calculations required by Section 14-605(5)(c) of the Stormwater Management Ordinance for developments draining into sinkholes.

5. Provide a draft Longterm Maintenance Agreement (LTMA) for water quality and quantity control measures required from the calculations. The city template for the LTMA can be found at the following link: https://www.lavergnetn.gov/DocumentCenter/View/3971/Long-Term-Maintenance-Agreements---La-Vergne
6. Show a Drainage Easement over the existing stormwater swale area to allow for joint maintenance of that area between the owner of this property and the owner of the adjacent property.
7. (For information) A TDOT driveway permit may be required for the driveway onto Murfreesboro Road. Developer must contact TDOT to confirm their requirements. No Land Disturbance Permit from the city can be issued until TDOT has approved the driveway plans.
8. (For information) A Right-of-Way Construction Permit will be required from TDOT for all work within the Strate Right-of-Way of Murfreesboro Road. Developer must contact TDOT to confirm their requirements. No Land Disturbance Permit from the city can be issued until TDOT has approved the plans for this construction.
9. Per the City of La Vergne Standard Detail C008 (See City specifications), at least one of the two entrances must be 36 feet wide (shown as three lanes) to allow for large truck deliveries and garbage removal. City recommends that this entry be the one off of Jackson Square Blvd. The City Specifications can be found at the following link: https://www.lavergnetn.gov/DocumentCenter/View/4672/Public-Works-Standard-Specifications-Section-3---Roads-Bridges-Drainage-and-Grading
10. (Sheet C-5.0) Make asphalt pavement detail match or exceed City Standard Detail C005. That detail is a minimum. Design engineer remains responsible for ensuring that the section as designed meets the requirements of the project.
11. (Sheet C-2.0) The widening of Jackson Square Blvd must be designed and constructed according to City Specifications (see link in item 9 above)
    a. Show City Standard Detail C002 on plans
    b. Provide cross sections of the widening at fifty-foot intervals. Each cross section should show a minimum of from the existing median to the proposed right-of-way
    c. Curb and gutter on the public section will be 6” post curb and gutter as shown on Standard Detail C010.
12. (Sheet C-5.0) Provide a detail showing how the concrete flumes will go under the public sidewalk
13. Provide a detail showing the connection of the proposed sidewalk along Jackson Square Blvd with the modified walk along Murfreesboro Road. Use City Standard Detail C014\
14. (Sheet C-5.0) Add City Standard Detail C013 for all public walks
15. (Sheet C-4.0) Wherever a flume outfalls onto grass, provide riprap or other form of energy dissipation.
16. (Sheet C-2.0) Radius return of drive onto Jackson Square Blvd cannot extend past the property boundary. A smaller radius return will be allowed in that location.
17. (Sheet C-2.0) Show distance of each driveway from the nearest property line.
18. (For information) A traffic study is not being required by staff due to the historical use of this property.
19. (Sheet C-2.0) Show width of striped area between the ADA spaces.
20. (Sheet C-2.0) Label which ADA spaces will be van accessible.
21. (Sheet C-2.0) Label angled parking as 60-degree.
22. (Sheet C-2.0) Most standards for travel aisles behind 60-degree parking are 18’. Justify why 14’ is sufficient in this case.
23. (Sheet C-2.0) While the monument/pole sign will be permitted through the Codes Department, provide the height, dimensions, and materials which will be used on that sign for review by the Planning Commission.
24. (Sheet C-4.0) Provide calculations proving that the proposed 12” PVC drain pipe under the public sidewalk will be sufficient to pass the 25-year/24-hour storm without overtopping the walk.
25. (Sheet C-4.0)) Provide calculations proving that the proposed 15” RCP drain pipe under the drive from Murfreesboro Road will be sufficient to pass the 25-year/24-hour storm. This is in addition to any TDOT requirements.
26. (Sheet C-4.0) Call out the ‘OP’ detail from Sheet C-5.0 for the 15” RCP under the drive from Murfreesboro Road.
27. (Sheet C-5.0) Show the temporary construction entrance detail. The city standard is that the travel entrance must be a minimum of 100-feet long. On sites such as this one, engineer may present an alternative such as a pressure washing station at the construction entrance if the 100-foot requirement cannot be met.
28. (Sheet C-4.1) Provide a check dam completely around the Class 5 Injection Well. Add a note that this will require coordination with the restaurant next door since the well is shown on the property line.
29. (Sheet C-2.0) Show elevation and materials for screen walls and gates around the dumpsters.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)

1. Sht 3/3: 2021 ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY – Needs improvement. 30’ Public Utility Easement per DB450 PG700, specifically states that it stops and does not extend across Parcel 015-002.01, the subject property. It also does not show the Additional 10’ Public Utility Easement for sewer on current day Parcel 015-002.06, per DB501 PG131 (adjacent lot to the east of subject property). Customer is going to have to dedicate a 20-foot public utility easement centered on existing sewer line and extending wider to the frontage of Murfreesboro Road for the existing sewer line and waterline on subject property (provided it doesn’t exist.). City staff couldn’t find an easement for the sewer or waterline across the frontage of this property.
2. Show all existing and proposed easements on the utility sheet.

3. Sht C3.0 – Text for "*Prop 6" Sanitary sewer wye connection. Contractor to locate and verify SS line is clear and free of debris. (notify the engineer of any problem)*," This text should be begin with "***Exist** 6" Sanitary…,*" as the existing sewer connection shall be exposed and reused, where possible.
4. Sht C3.0 – Locate and label "RPBA per City Std Dtl 070," right after the existing water meter.
5. Sht C3.0 – Point to and label "Exist 12" DIP Water."
6. Sht C3.0 – Point to and label "Exist 12" PVC Sewer."
7. Sht C3.0 – Point to and label "Exist 8" PVC Sewer," in Jackson Square Boulevard.

Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comment.

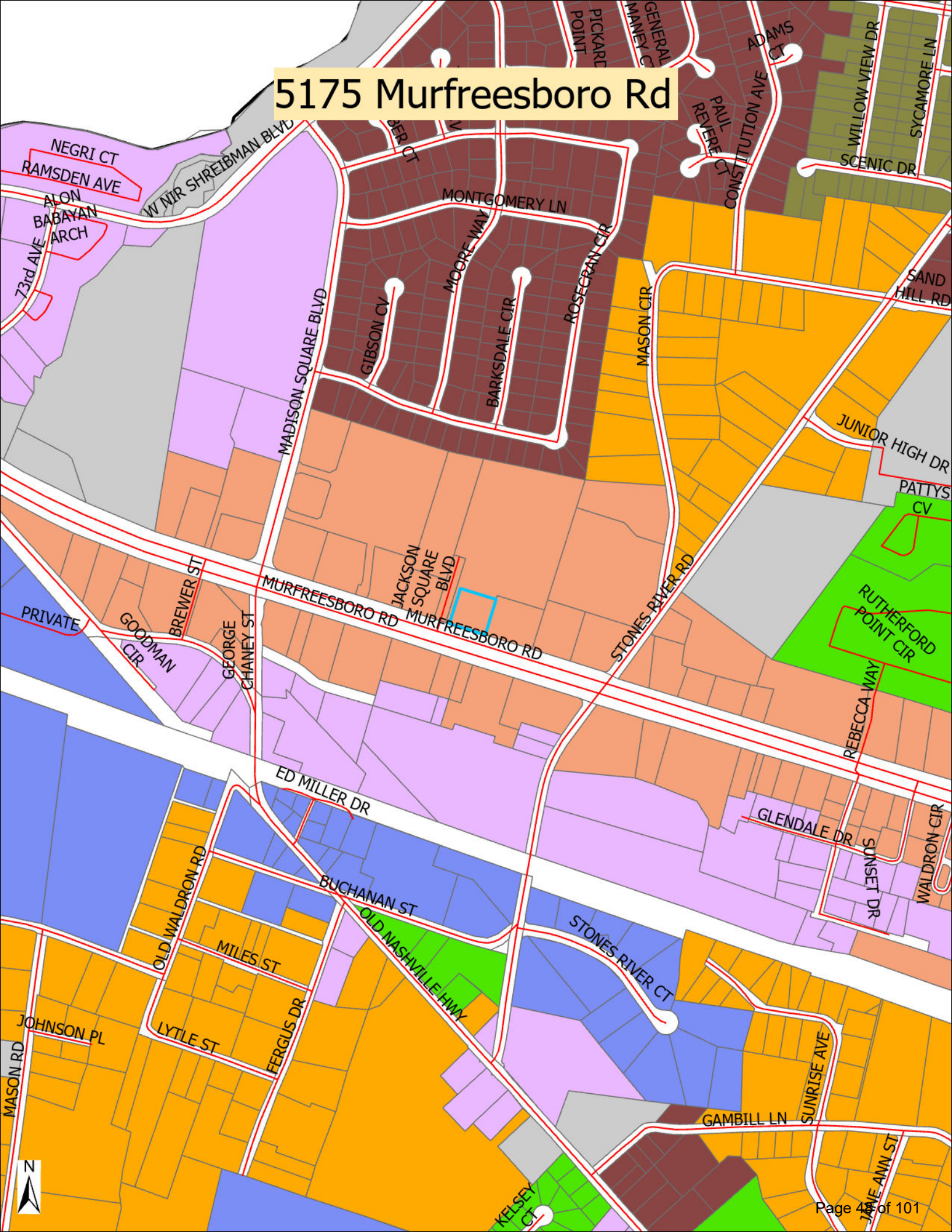
Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comment.

Police
No comment.

***Note:** The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant's responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission's decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


5175 Murfreesboro Rd
GIBSON CIR
MOORE CIR
BARKSDALE CIR
ROSECRAN CIR
MASON CIR
MADISON SQUARE BLVD
BREWER ST
JACKSON SQUARE BLVD
MURFREESBORO RD
MURFREESBORO RD
GEORGE CHANEY ST
OLD NASHVILLE HWY
STONES RIVER RD
OLD WALDRON RD
ED MILLER DR
BUCHANAN ST
STONES RIVER CT
FERGUS DR
MILES ST
N
Rutherford County GIS/GIT, Microsoft, Maxar


5175 Murfreesboro Rd
JACKSON SQUARE BLVD
MURFREESBORO RD
MURFREESBORO RD
N
Rutherford County GIS/OIT, Microsoft, Vantor


5175 Murfreesboro Rd
NEGRI CT
RAMSDEN AVE
ALON BABAYAN ARCH
W NIR SHREIBMAN BLVD
73rd AVE
MONTGOMERY LN
MOORE WAY
GIBSON CV
BARKSDALE CIR
ROSECRAN CIR
MADISON SQUARE BLVD
MASON CIR
CONSTITUTION AVE
PAUL REVERE CT
ADAMS CT
WILLOW VIEW DR
SYCAMORE LN
SCENIC DR
SAND HILL RD
JUNIOR HIGH DR
PATTYS CV
RUTHERFORD POINT CIR
JACKSON SQUARE BLVD
MURFREESBORO RD
MURFREESBORO RD
STONES RIVER RD
BREWER ST
PRIVATE
GOODMAN CIR
GEORGE CHANEY ST
REBECCA WAY
ED MILLER DR
GLENDALE DR
SUNSET DR
WALDRON CIR
BUCHANAN ST
OLD WALDRON RD
MILES ST
OLD NASHVILLE HWY
STONES RIVER CT
JOHNSON PL
LYTLE ST
FERGUS DR
MASON RD
SUNRISE AVE
GAMBILL LN
JAVE ANN ST
KELSEY CT
N





SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

FOR

ZAXBYS™

PROJECT LOCATION

5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD

LA VERGNE, TN 37086

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

36.020439

-86.574987

PARCEL ID NUMBER

015-002.01-000

PROJECT TRACT 0.74 AC | DISTURBED AREA 0.95 AC



SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT CONSULTANTS AND CONTACT INFORMATION

OWNER / DEVELOPER

GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC

[redacted]

CIVIL ENGINEER

CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622
CONTACT: 770-725-1200
MARK CAMPBELL, P.E.
MARK@CARTERENGINEERING.COM

ARCHITECT

APD ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
615 FISHERS RUN, VICTOR, NEW YORK 14564
VICTOR, NEW YORK 14564
CONTACT:585-742-0238
N/A OR STEVE PALMERI
SPALMERI@APD.COM

SURVEYOR

POWER OF DESIGN GROUP, LLC
11490 BLUEGRASS PARKWAY
LOUISVILLE, KY 40299
CONTACT: 502-437-5252
MARK E. PATTERSON NO. 3010

DESIGN BENCHMARK 100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

DRAWING STATUS ISSUE FOR PERMIT

CARTER ENGINEERING

SITE DESIGN & ENGINEERING SHEET INDEX

SHEET NUMBER	SHEET TITLE
C-1.0	COVER SHEET
C-1.1	GENERAL NOTES
C-1.2	SURVEY
C-1.3	EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMO PLAN
C-2.0	SITE PLAN
C-3.0	UTILITY PLAN
C-4.0	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN
C-4.1	EROSION CONTROL PHASE I
C-4.2	EROSION CONTROL PHASE II
C-4.3	EROSION CONTROL PHASE III
C-5.0	STANDARD DETAILS
C-6.0	MENU BOARD DETAILS
C-6.1	CANOPY DETAILS
C-6.2	STRIPING DETAILS
C-7.0	ADA ACCESS PLAN
C-7.1	ADA DETAILS
L-1.0	LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-2.0	LANDSCAPE DETAILS

REVISION BLOCK

REVISION NUMBER	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
ISSUE 1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
ISSUE 2	-
ISSUE 3	-
ISSUE 4	-
ISSUE 5	-
ISSUE 6	-
ISSUE 7	-
ISSUE 8	-
ISSUE 9	-
ISSUE 10	-

COPYRIGHT NOTICE © 2026 CARTER ENGINEERING
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

THIS DRAWING AND ALL THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPERTY OF CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. AND IS TO BE RETAINED IN CONFIDENCE. WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN OFFICER OF CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. THIS PLAN IS NOT TO BE DUPLICATED, SENT, SHOWN OR USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE THAN TO DISCLOSE TO THE RECIPIENT A DESIGN CONCEPT SPECIFIC TO THE PROJECT SHOWN HEREIN. THIS PLAN SET, INCLUDING ALL HARD COPIES AND ELECTRONIC FILES, IS TO BE RETURNED TO CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. UPON DEMAND.

GENERAL PLAN SET NOTES

1. THE ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING CONCEPTUAL, PRELIMINARY, OR DESIGN PHASE.
2. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID" ON THE REVISION BLOCK.
3. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION" ON THE REVISION BLOCK.
4. IF DISCREPANCIES ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION THAT REQUIRE DEVIATION FROM THIS PLAN SET, THE ENGINEER SHOULD BE NOTIFIED FOR UPDATED PLANS AND/ OR FIELD CHANGES.
5. THE ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION COST ASSOCIATED WITH FIELD CHANGES OR DEVIATION FROM THIS PLAN SET DUE TO UNFORESEEN SITE CONDITIONS, CLIENT MODIFICATION REQUEST AND/ OR CONTRACTOR CHANGES.
6. THE ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EFFICACY OF FIELD CHANGES OR DEVIATION FROM THIS PLAN SET IN ANYWAY, UNLESS CHANGES ARE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DRIVE
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

04/24/2026

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD,LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE: COVER SHEET

SHEET NUMBER: C-1.0

PROJECT NUMBER: 25104ZAX

DATE: 04/24/2026

CIVIL ENGINEERING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE | LAND PLANNING | LAND SURVEYING | MUNICIPAL SERVICES

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO COVER A COMPLETE PROJECT, READY TO USE, AND ALL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND WORKABLE JOB SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED. ANY DISCREPANCY SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE OWNER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE.
2. NOTIFY THE INSPECTOR OF THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITY 24 HOURS BEFORE EVERY PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES. ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AT HIS EXPENSE, UNLESS ALREADY OBTAINED BY THE OWNER.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND APPURTENANCES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBING CURBING, PAVING, AND ALL OTHER UTILITIES.
5. THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ARE FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE ONLY. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE UTILITIES SHOWN ARE THOSE LOCATED BY THE SURVEYOR OF RECORD. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES SHOWN. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF WORK. ALL DAMAGE MADE TO EXISTING UTILITIES BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
6. DEVIATIONS FROM THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT OF THE ENGINEER AND THE MUNICIPALITY MAY CAUSE FOR THE WORK TO BE UNACCEPTABLE.
7. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW UNLESS USED OR SALVAGED MATERIALS ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND MAINTAIN ALL NECESSARY BARRICADES AROUND THE WORK AND SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTION AGAINST WATER DAMAGE AND SOIL EROSION.
9. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A FINISHED AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER TO THE ENTIRE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BEST RECOGNIZED TRADE PRACTICES.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHEETING AND SHORING FOR ALL TRENCH CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA GUIDELINES.
11. ALL PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ARE TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE STRUCTURES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED.
12. PIPES (STORM AND SANITARY SEWER) SHALL BE LAID ON SMOOTH, CONTINUOUS GRADES WITH NO VISIBLE BENDS AT THE JOINTS.
13. BEDDING REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR RELATIVELY DRY STABLE EARTH CONDITIONS. ADDITIONAL BEDDING SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ROCK TRENCHES TO PROVIDE SUCH ADDITIONAL BEDDING AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY CONSTRUCT WORK.
14. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLET STRUCTURES SHALL HAVE METAL RING AND COVER FOR ACCESS.
15. ALL ANGLES SHOWN ARE 90 DEGREES UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE.
16. ALL GRADES SHOWN ARE FINISHED GRADES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS, GRADES, AND EXISTING ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
17. CONCRETE CURBS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS SHOWN ON PLANS. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO STATE D.O.T. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
18. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AFTER 28 DAYS, WITH A MAXIMUM SLUMP OF FOUR (4) INCHES, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
19. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A FINE HAIR BROOMED FINISH.
20. PARKING AND DRIVEWAY BASE COURSE AND ASPHALTIC CONCRETE SURFACE AND PRIME MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, METHODS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO STATE D.O.T. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
21. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ALL STORM, SANITARY, WATER AND OTHER UTILITIES LOCATIONS AND INVERTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY UTILITIES. NOTIFY ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK IF DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
22. THE USE OF CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. PRESSURE PIPE FITTINGS AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRING RESTRAINT SHALL BE RESTRAINED USING METHODS SPECIFIED AND APPROVED BY COUNTY/CITY TECHNICAL STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND REGULATIONS. THE PREFERRED METHOD OF RESTRAINT IS THROUGH THE USE OF "MEGA-LUGS" OR "MJR" DEVICES.
23. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED TO THE BACK OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

EARTHWORK SPECIFICATIONS

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

1. CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL CONSIST OF CLEARING THE SURFACE OF THE GROUND OF THE DESIGNATED AREAS OF ALL TREES, LOGS, SNAGS, BRUSH, UNDERGROWTH, HEAVY GROWTH OF GRASS, WEEDS, FENCE STRUCTURES, DEBRIS AND RUBBISH OF ANY NATURE, NATURAL OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS OBJECTIONABLE SOIL MATERIAL UNSATISFACTORY FOR FOUNDATIONS. IT SHALL ALSO CONSIST OF GRUBBING OF STUMPS, ROOTS FOUNDATIONS AND DISPOSAL OF ALL SUCH MATERIAL. ALL HOLES REMAINING AFTER THE GRUBBING OPERATION IN EMBANKMENT AREAS AND IN EXCAVATION AREAS LESS THAN TWO (2) FEET IN DEPTH, SHALL HAVE SIDES BROKEN DOWN AND LEVELED IF NECESSARY TO FLATTEN OUT SLOPES, REFILLED WITH ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL THAT IS PROPERLY COMPACTED IN LAYERS BY TAMPERS, ROLLERS OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.
2. BURNING ON SITE IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

EXISTING TREES OUTSIDE OF GRADING LIMITS LINE:

1. TREES AND VEGETATION TO BE SAVED SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY A FENCE BARRICADE PRIOR TO, OR DURING, CLEARING OPERATIONS. TREES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE AREA OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF GRADING OR FROM SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED AREAS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREAS. IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, A CONTRACTOR DAMAGES A TREE NOT TO BE REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE FINED A PREDETERMINED AMOUNT FOR EACH DAMAGED TREE. THE CONTRACT SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED IN REMOVING THE DAMAGED TREE FROM THE SITE.

FILL:

1. ALL VEGETATION SUCH AS ROOTS, BRUSH, HEAVY GROWTH OF GRASS, TOPSOIL, ALL DECAYED VEGETABLE MATTER, RUBBISH, AND OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIAL WITHIN THE AREA UPON WHICH FILL IS TO BE PLACED SHALL BE STRIPPED OR BE OTHERWISE REMOVED BEFORE THE FILL OPERATION IS STARTED. IN NO CASE SHALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL REMAIN IN OR UNDER THE FILL AREA. SLOPED GROUND SURFACE STEEPER THAN ON VERTICAL TO FOUR HORIZONTAL, ON WHICH FILL IS TO BE PLACED, SHALL BE PLACED, STEPPED OR BENCHED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE FILL TO BE PLACED SHALL BE 97 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM LABORATORY DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO STANDARD PROCTOR (AASHTO T99, ASTM D-698). MOISTURE CONTENT SHALL BE WITHIN 3 PERCENT OF THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. PROOF ROLL THE AREAS TO BE FILLED OR ON WHICH STRUCTURES ARE TO BE PLACED. A LOADED DUMP TRUCK OR OTHER RUBBER TIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE USED FOR PROOF ROLLING. OVERLAPPING PASSES OF A VEHICLES SHOULD BE MADE ACROSS THE SITE IN ONE DIRECTION AND THEN PERPENDICULAR TO THE ORIGINAL DIRECTION OF ROLLING.
2. ANY YIELDING, PUMPING OR SOFT AREAS SHOULD BE CUT OUT AND REPLACED WITH FILL COMPACTED AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.
3. THE PROPOSED FILL SHOULD BE LIMITED TO SOILS CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-2487 AS GM, GC, SW, SM, SC, ML AND CL. SOIL CLASSIFIED AS PT, OH, OL, CH AND MH ARE NOT SATISFACTORY AS COMPACTED FILL.
4. FILLS AND EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE LACTATIONS AND TO THE LINES AND GRADES INDICATED ON CONSTRUCTION PLANS. THE SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 FOOT HORIZONTAL TO 1 FOOT VERTICAL (3 FOOT HORIZONTAL TO 1 FOOT VERTICAL IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY). THE COMPLETED FILL SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE SHAPE OF THE TYPICAL SECTIONS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. MATERIAL REMOVED FROM THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE USED IN FORMING THE FILL. FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE REASONABLY FREE FROM ROOTS, OTHER ORGANIC MATERIAL, TRASH AND STONES HAVING MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS GREATER THAN 6 INCHES (4 INCHES IN TRENCHES FOR UTILITIES). NO FROZEN MATERIAL WILL BE PERMITTED IN THE FILL. STONES HAVING A MAXIMUM DIMENSION OF 4 INCHES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED IN THE UPPER SIX INCHES OF FILL OR EMBANKMENT OR UTILITY TRENCH. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN SUCCESSIVE HORIZONTAL LAYERS NOT MORE THAN 8 INCHES THICK, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, IN LOOSE DEPTH FOR THE WIDTH OF THE CROSS-SECTION AND SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 97 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM LABORATORY DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO STANDARD PROCTOR (ASTM D-698, AASHTO T-99). MOISTURE SHALL BE WITHIN 3 PERCENT OF THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. THE TOP 12 INCHES OF THE PAVING, PARKING AND/OR ROADWAY SUB-GRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 97 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STANDARD PROCTOR). EACH LIFT SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A VIBRATORY ROLLER, A SHEEPSFOOT ROLLER, OR A LOADED RUBBER TIRED DUMP TRUCK, SCRAPER OR LOADER. IF THE SOIL IS TOO DRY, A WATER TRUCK WITH SPREADER BAR OR SPRAY HOSE SHALL BE USED TO BRING THE SOIL TO THE PROPER MOISTURE RANGE. THE WATER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY AND PROPERLY MIXED WITH THE SOIL PRIOR TO COMPACTION.
5. STORM DRAIN PIPES SHALL BE PLACED ON FIRM BOTTOM AND HAND TAMPED TO SAFE UP THE PIPE. A CUSHION OF SOIL SHALL BE TAMPED ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PIPE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS SO THAT THE HEAVIER COMPACTION EQUIPMENT CAN THEN BE USED TO BRING THE SOIL TO A DENSITY AS DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR FILL AREAS.
6. IF SOILS INVESTIGATION REPORT IS PROVIDED, THEN FOLLOW THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE REPORT IF THEY EXCEED THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

TOPSOIL:

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, AREAS DESIGNATED FOR GRADING OPERATIONS THAT CONTAIN A BLANKET OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE STRIPPED AND PLACED IN CONVENIENT STOCKPILES FOR LATER USE AS A TOPSOIL BLANKET ON THE NEW GRADED AREAS SPECIFIED HEREIN, OR AS DESIGNATED. TOPSOIL SHALL BE STRIPPED FROM ALL AREAS DESIGNATED TO RECEIVE FILL. THE STRIPPING OF MATERIAL FOR TOPSOIL SHALL BE CAREFULLY DETERMINED AND ONLY THE QUANTITY REQUIRED SHALL BE STOCKPILED. MATERIAL STOCKPILED SHALL BE STORED IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER TO AFFORD PROPER DRAINAGE. WHEN GRADING OPERATIONS PERMIT, INSTEAD OF STOCKPILING, THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE HAULED AND SPREAD DIRECTLY ON THE AREAS DESIGNATED TO RECEIVE TOPSOIL.

ROCK EXCAVATION:

1. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, CLEAR AWAY EARTH TO EXPOSE MATERIAL. NOTIFY OWNER AND RECEIVE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. REMOVE ROCK TO A DEPTH OF 6 INCHES BELOW AND 8 INCHES ON EACH SIDE OF PIPES IN TRENCHES. A MEASUREMENT OF EXTENT OF ROCK TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE MADE. ROCK EXCAVATION SHALL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH THE OWNER.

DEMOLITION NOTES

EXISTING STRUCTURES & FACILITIES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND ARE GIVEN FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR ACCURACY. PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY DEMOLITION ACTIVITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES FOR ON-SITE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, SUPERVISION AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE ORDERLY DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, PAVEMENT, AND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND DESCRIBED HEREIN.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILIARIZE HIM/HERSELF WITH THE STRUCTURES TO BE DEMOLISHED. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE STRUCTURES PROPOSED TO BE INSTALLED AND DEMOLISHED ARE INCLUDED FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE ONLY.
4. THE FOLLOWING LIST OF STRUCTURES REQUIRING DEMOLITION IS INCLUDED FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE ONLY. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WHERE DEMOLITION IS REQUIRED (SEE CORRESPONDING PLANS):
   - 4.1. DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING ON-SITE ASPHALT, CONCRETE, PAVING, AND CURBING TO LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/DEMOLITION AS SHOWN ON THE CORRESPONDING PLANS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY AND COORDINATE ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CONCERNS WITH ENGINEER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT ACCORDINGLY.
5. ALL ON-SITE UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES AND PIPING MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED AND OVER-EXCAVATED BY A MINIMUM OF 12" BENEATH THE STRUCTURES. CONTRACTOR SHALL USE APPROVED FILLING MATERIAL FOR FILLING THESE AREAS. FILL SHALL BE CLEAN WITH LESS THAN 50% PASSING THE #200 SIEVE, PLASTICITY INDEX LESS THAN 10, WITH MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1.25 INCHES, AND SHALL BE PLACED IN LOOSE LIFTS NOT EXCEEDING 8 INCHES IN THICKNESS AND COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 98% OF THE MODIFIED PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (AASHTO T99).
6. ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES, PAVEMENTS, SLABS, FOUNDATIONS, STEPS AND OTHER EXISTING FEATURES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. REMOVE NO STRUCTURE SUBSTANTIALLY AS A WHOLE. DEMOLISH COMPLETELY ON THE PREMISES.
7. ALL EXISTING SEWERS, PIPING, UTILITIES SHOWN ARE NOT TO BE INTERPRETED AS THE EXACT LOCATION, OR AS THE ONLY OBSTACLES THAT MAY OCCUR ON THE SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND PROCEED WITH CAUTION AROUND ANY ANTICIPATED FEATURES. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE NOTICE TO ALL UTILITY COMPANIES REGARDING DESTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF ALL SERVICE LINES AND CAP ALL LINES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FOR PERSON AND PROPERTY AT ALL TIMES. HE OR SHE SHALL EXECUTE THE WORK IN A MANNER THAT AVOIDS HAZARDS TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY AND THAT PREVENTS INTERFERENCE WITH THE USE AND ACCESS TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES, BUILDINGS, AND ADJACENT STREETS. STREETS AND SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT BE BLOCKED BY DEBRIS AND EQUIPMENT.
9. CONTRACTOR MUST STOP OPERATION AND NOTIFY THE OWNER FOR PROPER DIRECTION IF ANY ENVIRONMENTAL OR HEALTH RELATED CONTAMINATE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE DEMOLITION AND/OR EXCAVATION PROCESS.

DISPOSAL:

10. REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF ALL OTHER RUBBISH, RUBBLE, AND DEBRIS. ALL REFUSE AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS TO BE REMOVED, THAT ARE NOT TO BE STOCKPILED FOR LATER USE ON THE PROJECT OR DELIVERED TO THE OWNER, SHALL BE LEGALLY DIPOSED OF OFF-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY AND ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS SET FORTH BY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL OFFICIALS THAT GOVERN THE DISPOSAL OF WASTE AND DEBRIS.

PAVEMENT REMOVAL:

11. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT IS TO BE REMOVED, CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE SURFACING LEAVING A UNIFORM AND STRAIGHT EDGE WITH THE MINIMAL DISTURBANCE POSSIBLE TO THE REMAINING ADJACENT SURFACING. IF CONSTRUCTION RESULTS IN RAVELING OF THE SAW-CUT SURFACE, RECUT BACK FROM THE RAVELED EDGE PRIOR TO RESTORATION.
12. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT, CURB, CURB AND GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY OR VALLEY GUTTER IS TO BE REMOVED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTION OR REMOVING BOX CULVERTS, PIPE, INLETS, MANHOLES, APPURTENANCES, FACILITIES OR STRUCTURES, SAID PAVEMENT, ETC., THE SAID OR PROPOSED STRUCTURE SHALL BE REPLACED AND RESTORED IN EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION THAN THE ORIGINAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, SUPPLIES, AND ANY OTHER NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED BY PROJECT AND SITE REQUIREMENTS.

ACCESS:

13. CONTINUOUS ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE SURROUNDING PROPERTIES AT ALL TIMES DURING THE DEMOLITION PROCESS OF THE EXISTING FACILITIES AND SITE.

PERMITTING:

14. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN ANY REQUIRED PERMITTING FOR DEMOLITION FROM THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITIES AND REGULATIONS AND FULLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING OF DEMOTION WORK.
15. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF DEMOLITION REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PERFORM THE CONTRACT WORK FOR THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT SITE VISITS AND SHALL EXAMINE ALL OF THE INFORMATION WITHIN THESE DOCUMENTS AND ALL DISCREPANCIES AND/OR OMISSIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LEAD ENGINEER/ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID SUBMITTAL.
16. CONTRACTOR SHALL LIMIT ALL DEMOLITION ACTIVITY TO THAT AREA DELINEATED IN THE DRAWING AND APPROVED BY OFFICIALS.
17. ALL OTHER EXISTING UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STORM DRAINAGE, GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, AND WATER & SEWER SHALL BE PRESERVED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES AS NEEDED AND AS REQUIRED.

STAKING AND SURVEYING NOTES

STAKING:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL CONSTRUCTION STAKING AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BASED ON THE LATEST APPROVED DESIGN PLANS AND/OR DESIGN FILE(S) AS PROVIDED AND AS WARRANTED BY CLIENT AND PROJECT NEEDS.
2. PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION STAKING OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR STAKING SURVEYOR SHALL CONFIRM WITH THE PROJECT LEAD ENGINEER/ARCHITECT, WHO'S RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS PROJECT, THAT THE LATEST PLANS AND/OR DESIGN FILE(S) ARE BEING UTILIZED.
3. THE ENGINEER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWNERS, CONTRACTORS OR SURVEYORS STAKING OR PERFORMING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BASED ON OUT-OF-DATE DESIGN PLANS AND/OR DESIGN FILES.
4. CONSTRUCTION STAKING SHALL ADHERE TO THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DATUM LISTED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION SET AND AS PROVIDED IN THE CORRESPONDING FILES, NOTES, AND/OR DRAWINGS.

TOLERANCES & DISCREPANCIES:

5. IF, DURING CONSTRUCTION STAKING OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, SURVEY DISCREPANCIES ARE ENCOUNTERED WITH REGARD TO THE DESIGN PLANS OR DESIGN FILE, WORK SHOULD CEASE AND THE LEAD ENGINEER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHOULD BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY TO RESOLVE THE ISSUE OR ISSUES. THE ENGINEER / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT CAN NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ISSUES THAT THEY HAVE NOT RECEIVED NOTIFICATION.
6. THE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES SHOWN IN THE CORRESPONDING DRAWINGS, NOTES, AND/OR FILES, IN GENERAL, REPRESENT INDUSTRY STANDARDS. HOWEVER, EXCEPTIONS CAN BE MADE IF IT DETERMINED THAT CERTAIN DEVIATED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES DO NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OR FUNCTIONALITY. THE LEAD ENGINEER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WILL EVALUATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT DEVIATE FROM THE DESIGN PLANS ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT THE CERTAIN DEVIATED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES DO ADVERSELY AFFECT THE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, FUNCTIONALITY, AND INTENT OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACING OR REPAIRING ALL ITEMS TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS DETERMINED AND REQUIRED BY DESIGN PROFESSIONAL, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGN TOLERANCES FOR PROJECT:

GENERAL GRADING:	±0.10 FEET	RETAINING WALLS:	±0.05 FEET
ALL PIPE/CONDUITS:	±0.05 FEET	SITE FEATURES (SPOT ELEV., ETC.)	±0.05 FEET
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES:	±0.05 FEET	UTILITY ELEVATIONS:	±0.10 FEET
SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES:	±0.05 FEET	EROSION CONTROL BMPS:	±0.05 FEET
STORMWATER POND FEATURES:	±0.05 FEET		

AS-BUILT & SPECIFICATIONS:

7. THE ENGINEER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHOULD BE PROVIDED WITH AN AS-BUILT SURVEY OF THE PROJECT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL AFTER THE PROJECT IS COMPLETE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EFFORTS WITH DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
8. SEE THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL SITE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, TESTING, AND CERTIFICATIONS.

PROJECT GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

PROJECT PROJECTION & DATUM:

HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD83 TENNESSEE STATE PLANE ZONE, US FOOT
VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)

BOUNDARY SURVEY:

SURVEYOR FIRM: POWER OF DESIGN GROUP, LLC
SURVEYOR NAME: MARK E. PATTERSON NO. 3010
DATE OF SURVEY: 09/10/2025
TRACT OR PARCEL: 015-002.01-000
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD83 TENNESSEE STATE PLANE ZONE, US FOOT
VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY:

SURVEYOR FIRM: POWER OF DESIGN GROUP, LLC
SURVEYOR NAME: MARK E. PATTERSON NO. 3010
DATE OF SURVEY: 09/10/2025
TRACT OR PARCEL: 015-002.01-000
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD83 TENNESSEE STATE PLANE ZONE, US FOOT
VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA UTILIZED:

TOPOGRAPHIC DATA: N/A
PARCEL DATA: N/A
ADDITIONAL DATA: N/A

SURVEY NOTE:

THE TOPOGRAPHIC AND ELEVATION DATA SHOWN HEREON WAS OBTAINED FROM SURVEY TYPE PROVIDED BY POWER OF DESIGN GROUP, LLC DATED 09/10/2025 AND IS NOT CERTIFIED AS CORRECT BY THIS ENGINEER. USERS OF THIS DATA DO SO AT THEIR OWN RISK.

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-

JAMES J. CARTER
REGISTERED
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
TENNESSEE
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-1.1

PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

1-2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

Situated in the 3rd Civil District, in the City of Lavergne, Rutherford County, Tennessee

1" = 20'
GRAPHIC SCALE
0 10' 20' 40'

PARCEL ID: 015-002.07-000
MARK A. PIRTLE LIVING TRUST
WILL BOOK 78, PG. 735
R.B. 614, PG. 497
(TRACT 10B OF P.B. 26, PG. 55)

(TRACT 10A OF P.B. 26, PG. 55)

(TRACT 12 OF P.B. 21, PG. 23)

JACKSON SQUARE BOULEVARD
60' PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY
P.B. 20, PG. 8

40' BUILDING SETBACK
P.B. 20, PG. 8

15' BUILDING SETBACK
P.B. 20, PG. 8

14'x125' SIGN. ESMT.
P.B. 20, PG. 8

30' UTILITY ESMT.
D.B. 450 PG. 700

ASPHALT PARKING LOT

ACCESS

PARKING STRIPE (TYP.)

BUILDING "B"
1 STORY FRAME
1,367.974± SQ.FT.
EXTERIOR FOOTPRINT
BUILDING HEIGHT
12.4' AGL
(ROOF PEAK)

SHED

WOOD DECK

COVERED WOOD DECK & PATIO AREA

DOCK PLATE

WOOD RAILING

COVERED

DITCH

TRENCH DRAIN

BUILDING "A"
1 STORY FRAME
5,820.679± SQ.FT.
EXTERIOR FOOTPRINT

BUILDING HEIGHT
15.0' AGL
(ROOF PEAK)

CONCRETE FLUME

DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE & METAL FENCE

CONC. MEDIAN

GRASS MEDIAN

ASPHALT SHOULDER

ASPHALT SURFACE

PAINTED LANE DIVIDER (TYP.)

12" CLAY TILE

6" CLAY TILE

12" PLASTIC PIPE

15" CONC. PIPE

15" CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

24" CONC. PIPE

FOUND MAG NAIL
S80°42'27"E 0.24'
FROM CORNER

FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH
A RED PLASTIC CAP
STAMPED "H&S ENGR"
N57°17'54"E 0.17'
FROM CORNER

FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH
A YELLOW PLASTIC CAP
STAMPED "S.E.C. INC"
S14°00'00"W 19.94'(M)
20.00'(P.B. 26, PG. 55)

FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH
A RED PLASTIC CAP
STAMPED "H&S ENGR"

P.O.B. (R)
FOUND 1/2" REBAR
WITHOUT A CAP

S76°00'00"E 180.00'(M&R)

N14°00'00"E 180.00'(M&R)

S14°00'00"W 180.00'(M&R)

(HELD BEARING) N76°00'00"W 180.00'(M&R)

N76°00'W 652.3'(R)

PARCEL ID: 015-002.01-000
CITY OF La VERGNE,
TENNESSEE
R.B. 904, PG. 2621
32,400.000 SQ.FT.
0.744 ACRES

PARCEL ID: 015-002.06-000
NI TONY ETUX WEIXIAN ZHENG
R.B. 230, PG. 1258
R.B. 168, PG. 2357
(TRACT 11 OF P.B. 26, PG. 55)

U.S. HIGHWAY 41
U.S. HIGHWAY 70S MURFREESBORO ROAD
150' PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY
AS SHOWN IN P.B. 20, PG. 8

LEGEND

- CONCRETE SURFACE
- NO PARKING AREA
- PARKING COUNT
- SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS
- (OLD) FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- HANDICAP PARKING SPACE
- SIGN "AS NOTED"
- AC2 AIR CONDITIONING UNIT & COUNT
- UTILITY POLE
- GUY ANCHOR
- WM WATER METER
- FIRE HYDRANT
- P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
- SQ.FT. SQUARE FEET
- (M) MEASURED DIMENSION
- (R) RECORD DIMENSION
- TYP. TYPICAL
- AGL ABOVE GROUND LEVEL
- R.B. RECORD BOOK
- PG. PAGE
- P.B. PLAT BOOK
- CI CURB INLET
- CONC. CONCRETE
- SI SURFACE INLET
- HW CONCRETE HEADWALL
- BC BOTTOM OF CURB
- TC TOP OF CURB
- TG TOP OF GRATE
- EP EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- C CONCRETE
- SW SIDEWALK
- MH MANHOLE
- SAN. SANITARY SEWER
- INV INVERT
- FFE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- ADJOINER LINES
- BOUNDARY
- BUILDING
- EASEMENT LINE
- BUILDING SETBACK
- OHU OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- STORM SEWER LINE
- METAL HANDRAIL
- WOOD PANEL FENCE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- DITCH OR FLOW LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR LINE
- -555- INDEX CONTOUR LINE & ELEVATION LABEL

BENCHMARK
#1 SET 1/2" REBAR WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "POD TRAVERSE"
NORTH: 614,688.2804
EAST: 1,798,455.5735
ELEVATION: 551.12'

BENCHMARK
#2 SET 1/2" REBAR WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "POD TRAVERSE"
NORTH: 614,446.4296
EAST: 1,798,401.7572
ELEVATION: 554.40'

2021 ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

5175 Murfreesboro Rd
SITE ADDRESS
5175 Murfreesboro Road
La Vergne, TN 37086
Rutherford County

PARTNER PROJECT NUMBER: 25-512720.1

COORDINATED BY

PARTNER
CORPORATE OFFICE
2154 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90501
Phone: 888-213-7479
ALTA@partneresi.com
www.partneresi.com

DATE	REVISIONS		DRAWN BY: DAP	DRAWING SCALE: 1" = 30'
09.26.2025	Comments / Zoning	BY:DAP	CHECKED BY: MEP	JOB NO.: 25-186664
09.29.2025	Revised Easement	BY:DAP	FILENAME: 25-512720.1 - 5175 Murfreesboro Rd	
02.26.2026	Table A, Item 5	BY:DAP		

SURVEYED BY

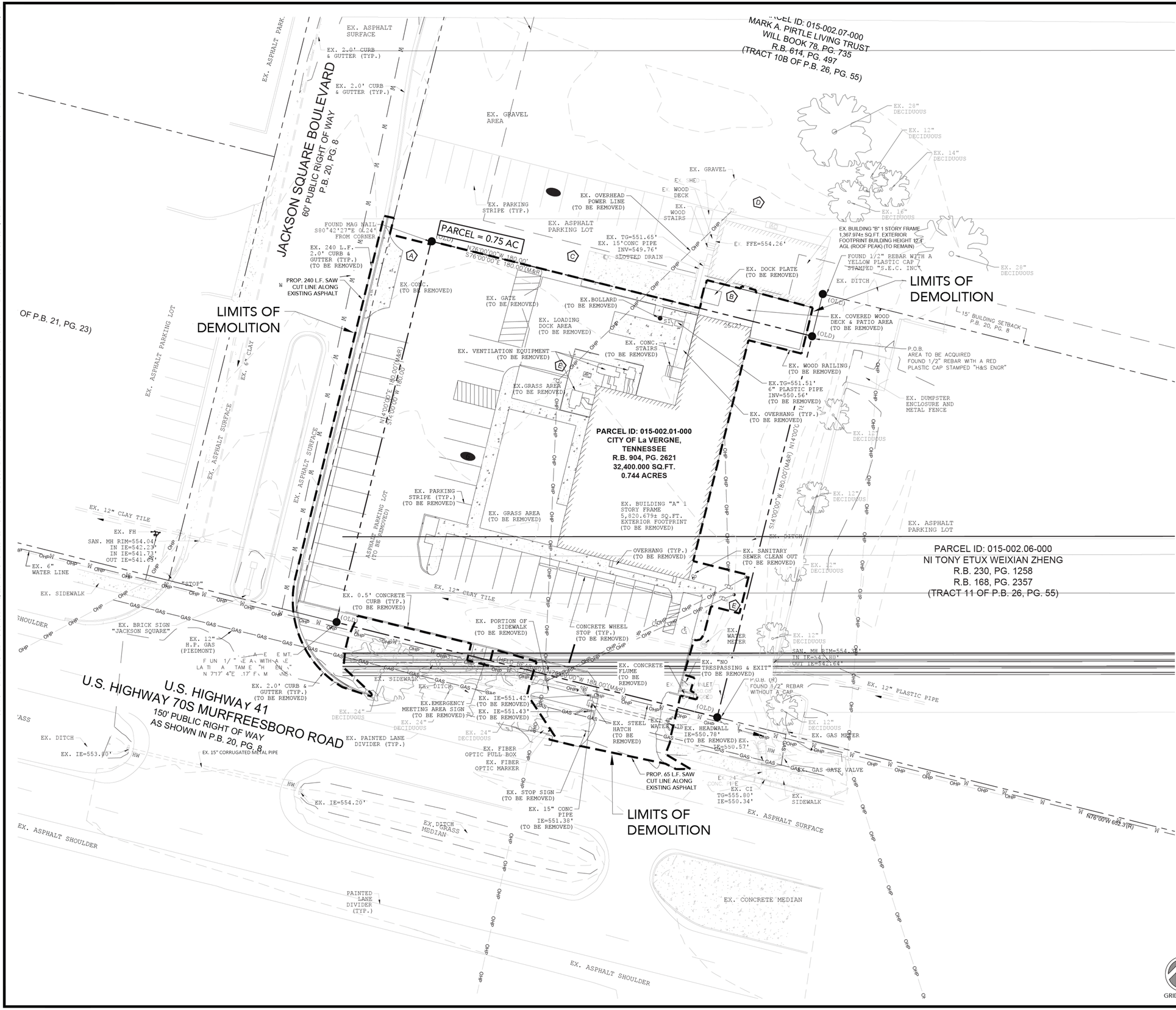
POD
POWER OF DESIGN
11490 BLUEGRASS PARKWAY
LOUISVILLE, KY 40299
P: 502-437-5252
F: 866-671-2070
info@podgrp.com

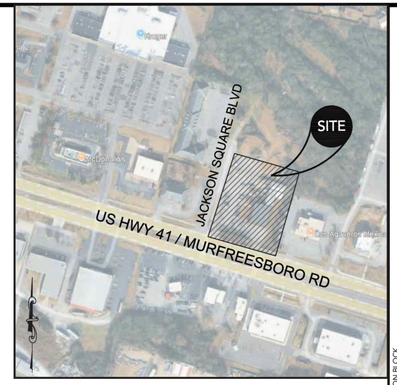
SHEET 3 OF 3

COPYRIGHT © PARTNER ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. USE OF THIS FORMAT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

THIS SURVEY WAS COORDINATED, NOT PERFORMED, BY PARTNER. SURVEY OBTAINED FROM AND CERTIFIED TO BY A PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE SAME STATE THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-

PROJECT INFORMATION

DRAWING SET PREPARED BY:	OWNER/DEVELOPER
CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. 1010 COMMERCE DRIVE, BOGART, GA 30622 CONTACT: MARK CAMPBELL, P.E. PHONE: 770-725-1200	GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC 1816 WALL STREET FLORENCE, SC 29501 CONTACT: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
MARK@CARTERENGINEERING.COM	GTHISTLE@GHZAXBYS.COM

SITE INFORMATION

JURISDICTION	CITY OF LA VERGNE
PROPERTY LOCATION	5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
PARCEL NUMBER	015-002.01-000
CURRENT ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
PROPOSED ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
OVERLAY DISTRICT	OVERLAY DISTRICT
EXISTING USE	RESTAURANT
PROPOSED USE	RESTAURANT
BUFFERS REQUIRED	N/A
REQUIRED BUILDING SETBACKS	FRONT: XX' SIDE: XX' REAR: XX'
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	N/A
MINIMUM LANDSCAPE	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	N/A
SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY SEWER
WATER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY WATER
FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO.	47149C0015J
FEMA FIRM DATE	05/09/2023
FEMA SFHA ZONE	ZONE X

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISCLAIMER:
THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM FIELD INFORMATION AND/OR EXISTING DRAWINGS. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED. THE OWNER, HIS/HER EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTORS SHALL HEREBY DISTINCTLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE CARTER ENGINEERING IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OR SUFFICIENCY OF THIS INFORMATION REGARDING THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES RELATED TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND NOTIFY ENGINEER IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND. SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE INVERT ELEVATIONS OF ALL EXISTING STORM AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

DEMO NOTE:

ALL EXISTING ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES INCLUDING THE EXISTING BUILDING, UTILITIES, STRUCTURES, AND LIGHT POLES SHALL BE REMOVED. ALL EXISTING ASPHALT, CONCRETE AND CURB WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DEMOLITION AND DISTURBANCE SHALL BE REMOVED. REMOVAL OF EXISTING UTILITIES OR CAP AND FILL SHALL BE AS NOTED. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE FULL OPERATION OF MURFREESBORO ROAD AND JACKSON SQUARE BLVD DURING CONSTRUCTION PER PROPER LOCAL AND STATE TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARDS.

GRID NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'
SCALE: 1" = 20'

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

NATHAN J. CAMPBELL
TENNESSEE
REGISTERED
ENGINEER
NO. 140,373
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMO PLAN

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-1.3

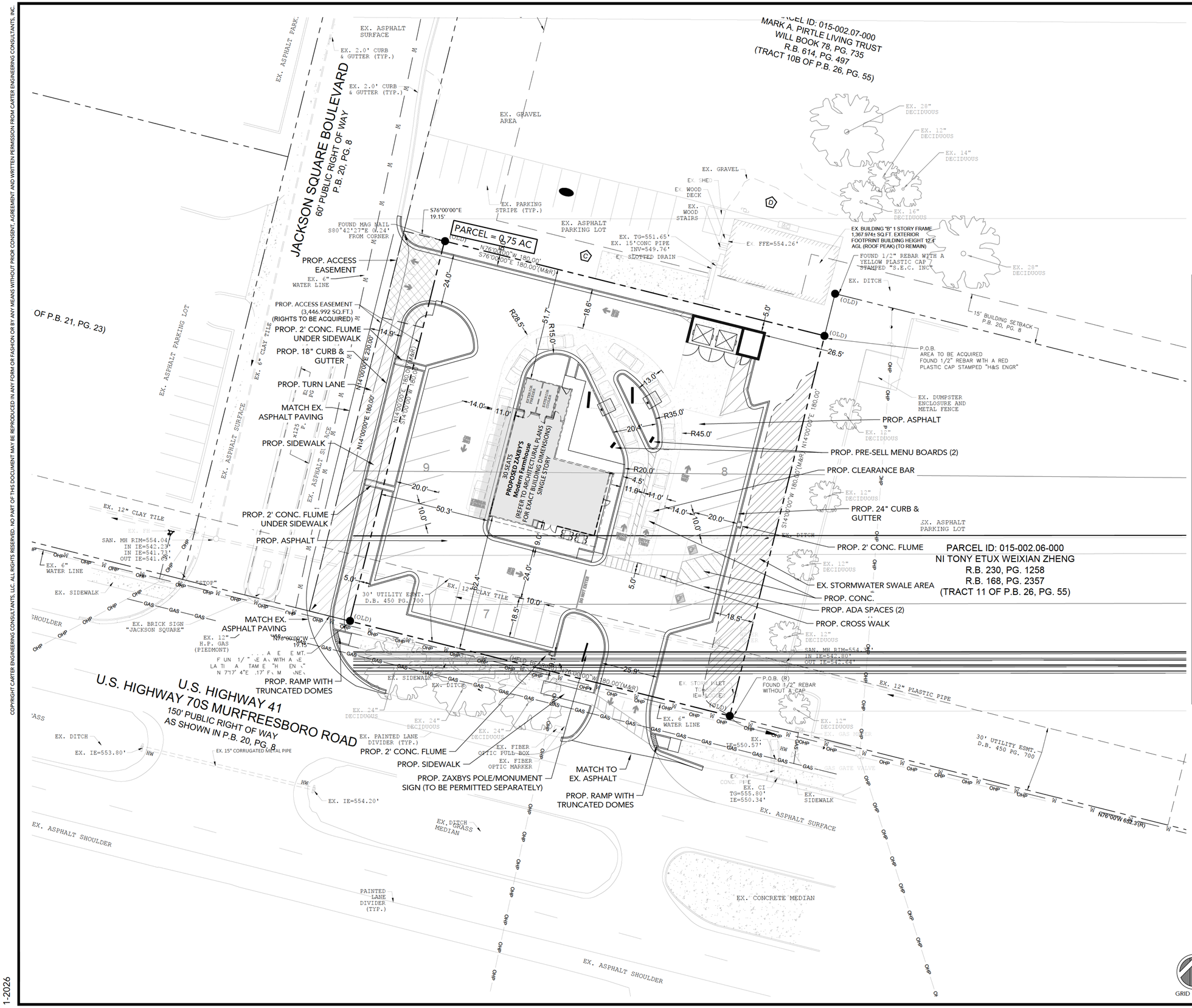
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

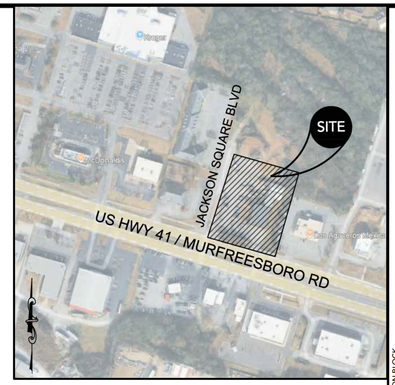
DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT INFORMATION	
DRAWING SET PREPARED BY:	OWNER/DEVELOPER
CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. 1010 COMMERCE DRIVE, BOGART, GA 30622 CONTACT: MARK CAMPBELL, P.E. PHONE: 770-725-1200 MARK@CARTERENGINEERING.COM	GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC 1816 WALL STREET FLORENCE, SC 29501 CONTACT: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670 GTHISTLE@GHZAXBYS.COM

SITE INFORMATION	
JURISDICTION	CITY OF LA VERGNE
PROPERTY LOCATION	5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
PARCEL NUMBER	015-002.01-000
CURRENT ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
PROPOSED ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
OVERLAY DISTRICT	OVERLAY DISTRICT
EXISTING USE	RESTAURANT
PROPOSED USE	RESTAURANT
BUFFERS REQUIRED	N/A
REQUIRED BUILDING SETBACKS	FRONT: XX' SIDE: XX' REAR: XX'
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	N/A
MINIMUM LANDSCAPE	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	N/A
SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY SEWER
WATER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY WATER
FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO.	47149C0015J
FEMA FIRM DATE	05/09/2023
FEMA SFHA ZONE	ZONE X

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISCLAIMER:
THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM FIELD INFORMATION AND/OR EXISTING DRAWINGS. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED. THE OWNER, HIS/HER EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTORS SHALL HEREBY DISTINCTLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE CARTER ENGINEERING IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OR SUFFICIENCY OF THIS INFORMATION REGARDING THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES RELATED TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND NOTIFY ENGINEER IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND. SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE INVERT ELEVATIONS OF ALL EXISTING STORM AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/202x - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

MARK J. CAMPBELL
GEORGIA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE: SITE PLAN

PROJECT NAME: ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER: C-2.0

PROJECT NUMBER: 25104ZAX

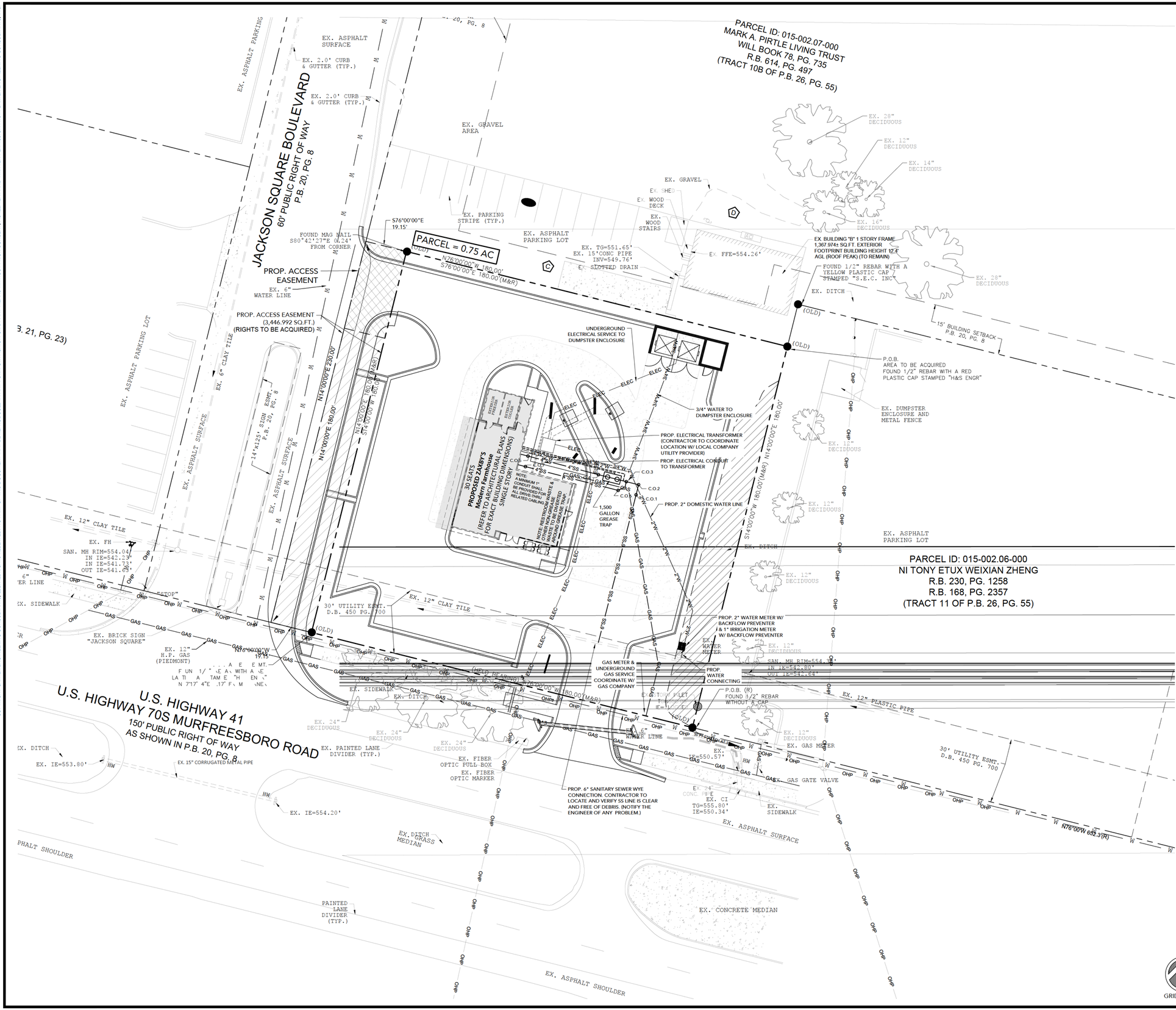
DATE: 04/24/2026

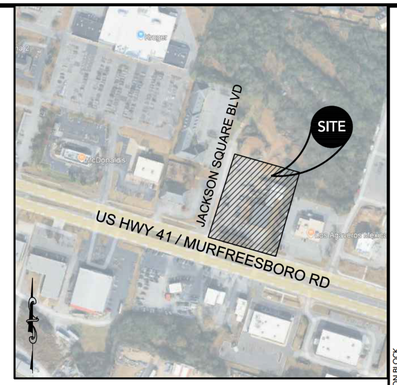
ISSUE FOR PERMIT

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT INFORMATION

DRAWING SET PREPARED BY:	OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. 1010 COMMERCE DRIVE, BOGART, GA 30622 CONTACT: MARK CAMPBELL, P.E. PHONE: 770-725-1200	GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC 1816 WALL STREET FLORENCE, SC 29501 CONTACT: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
MARK@CARTERENGINEERING.COM	GTHISTLE@GHZAXBYS.COM

SITE INFORMATION

JURISDICTION	CITY OF LA VERGNE
PROPERTY LOCATION	5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
PARCEL NUMBER	015-002.01-000
CURRENT ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
PROPOSED ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
OVERLAY DISTRICT	OVERLAY DISTRICT
EXISTING USE	RESTAURANT
PROPOSED USE	RESTAURANT
BUFFERS REQUIRED	N/A
REQUIRED BUILDING SETBACKS	FRONT: XX' SIDE: XX' REAR: XX'
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	N/A
MINIMUM LANDSCAPE	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	N/A
SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY SEWER
WATER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY WATER
FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO.	47149C0015J
FEMA FIRM DATE:	05/09/2023
FEMA SFHA ZONE	ZONE X

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISCLAIMER:
THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM FIELD INFORMATION AND/OR EXISTING DRAWINGS. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED. THE OWNER, HIS/HER EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTORS SHALL HEREBY DISTINCTLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE CARTER ENGINEERING IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OR SUFFICIENCY OF THIS INFORMATION REGARDING THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES RELATED TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND NOTIFY ENGINEER IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND. SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE INVERT ELEVATIONS OF ALL EXISTING STORM AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2	- - -	
3	- - -	
4	- - -	
5	- - -	
6	- - -	
7	- - -	
8	- - -	

TIMOTHY J. CAMPBELL
TENNESSEE
REGISTERED
ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE: UTILITY PLAN

PROJECT NAME: ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER: C-3.0

PROJECT NUMBER: 25104ZAX

DATE: 04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

JACKSON SQUARE BOULEVARD
60' PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY
P.B. 20, PG. 8

U.S. HIGHWAY 41
U.S. HIGHWAY 70S MURFREESBORO ROAD
150' PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY
AS SHOWN IN P.B. 20, PG. 8

PARCEL ID: 015-002.07-000
MARK A. PIRTLE LIVING TRUST
WILL BOOK 78, PG. 735
R.B. 614, PG. 497
(TRACT 10B OF P.B. 26, PG. 55)

PARCEL ID: 015-002.06-000
NI TONY ETUX WEIXIAN ZHENG
R.B. 230, PG. 1258
R.B. 168, PG. 2357
(TRACT 11 OF P.B. 26, PG. 55)

PARCEL = 0.75 AC

PROP. ACCESS EASEMENT

PROP. ACCESS EASEMENT
(3,446.992 SQ.FT.)
(RIGHTS TO BE ACQUIRED)

PROPOSED ZAXBY'S
Modern Farmhouse
30 SEATS
(REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT BUILDING DIMENSIONS)
SINGLE STORY
FFE = 554.5

EX. BUILDING "B" 1 STORY FRAME
1,367.974± SQ.FT. EXTERIOR
FOOTPRINT BUILDING HEIGHT 12.4'
AGL (ROOF PEAK) (TO REMAIN)

FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A YELLOW PLASTIC CAP "STAMPED "S.E.C. INC."

P.O.B.
AREA TO BE ACQUIRED
FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "H&S ENGR"

FOUND MAG NAIL
S80°42'27"E 0.24'
FROM CORNER

S76°00'00"E 19.15'

N76°00'00"W 180.00'

S76°00'00"E 180.00'(MEAS)

N14°00'00"E 180.00'

S14°00'00"W 180.00'(MEAS)

N76°00'00"W 19.15'

N76°00'00"W 692.37(R)

30' UTILITY ESMT.
D.B. 450 PG. 700

15' BUILDING SETBACK
P.B. 20, PG. 8

MAX 1.5% SLOPE IN H/C AREA

DRAIN PIPE
12.0 L.F. - 12" PVC
SLOPE = 1.0%
(6 INCHES OF COVER)

PIPE No. 1
42.5 L.F. - 15" Ø RCP
SLOPE = 1.0%

EX. DRAIN
TG = 550.08
2" REBAR & CAP

EX. GRAVEL AREA
EX. ASPHALT PARKING LOT
EX. ASPHALT SURFACE
EX. ASPHALT SHOULDER
EX. CONCRETE MEDIAN
EX. GRAVEL
EX. SHED
EX. WOOD DECK
EX. WOOD STAIRS
EX. PARKING STRIPE (TYP.)
EX. TG=551.65'
EX. 15"CONC PIPE INV=549.76'
EX. SLOTTED DRAIN
EX. FFE=554.26'
EX. DITCH
EX. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE AND METAL FENCE
EX. 28" DECIDUOUS
EX. 12" DECIDUOUS
EX. 14" DECIDUOUS
EX. 16" DECIDUOUS
EX. 24" DECIDUOUS
EX. 15" DECIDUOUS
EX. 6" WATER LINE
EX. 6" CLAY TILE
EX. 12" CLAY TILE
EX. 12" PLASTIC PIPE
EX. 15" H.P. GAS (PIEDMONT)
EX. BRICK SIGN "JACKSON SQUARE"
EX. SIDEWALK
EX. PAINTED LANE DIVIDER (TYP.)
EX. 15" CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
EX. FIBER OPTIC PULL BOX
EX. FIBER OPTIC MARKER
EX. FH
SAN. MH RIM=554.04'
IN IE=542.29'
IN IE=541.73'
OUT IE=541.63'
EX. 12" PLASTIC PIPE
EX. GAS METER
EX. GAS GATE VALVE
EX. WATER METER
EX. 12" DECIDUOUS
SAN. MH RIM=554.80'
OUT IE=544.64'
EX. STORM INLET
TG=555.80'
IE=550.57'
EX. CI
TG=555.80'
IE=550.34'
EX. 14" CONC PIPE
EX. SIDEWALK
EX. DITCH GRASS MEDIAN
PAINTED LANE DIVIDER (TYP.)
PROP. 2' FLUME ELEV. = 552.60
PROP. 2' FLUME ELEV. = 553.32
PROP. 2' FLUME ELEV. = 552.96
PROP. 2' FLUME ELEV. = 552.54
PROP. HW A-2
I.E. (1) = 551.52
PROP. HW A-1
I.E. (1) = 551.10
I.E. = 552.40
I.E. = 552.50
EX. IE=553.80'
EX. IE=554.20'
EX. DITCH
RIDGE
14'x125' SIGN ESMT. P.B. 20, PG. 8
30' UTILITY ESMT. D.B. 450 PG. 700

GRID NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 20'
20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'

ISSUE FOR PERMIT



SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT INFORMATION

DRAWING SET PREPARED BY:	OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. 1010 COMMERCE DRIVE, BOGART, GA 30622 CONTACT: MARK CAMPBELL, P.E. PHONE: 770-725-1200	GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC 1816 WALL STREET FLORENCE, SC 29501 CONTACT: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
MARK@CARTERENGINEERING.COM	GTHISTLE@GHZAXBYS.COM

SITE INFORMATION

JURISDICTION	CITY OF LA VERGNE
PROPERTY LOCATION	5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD LA VERGNE, TN 37086
PARCEL NUMBER	015-002.01-000
CURRENT ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
PROPOSED ZONING	DD (DOWNTOWN DISTRICT)
OVERLAY DISTRICT	OVERLAY DISTRICT
EXISTING USE	RESTAURANT
PROPOSED USE	RESTAURANT
BUFFERS REQUIRED	N/A
REQUIRED BUILDING SETBACKS	FRONT: XX' SIDE: XX' REAR: XX'
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	N/A
MINIMUM LANDSCAPE	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	N/A
SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY SEWER
WATER SERVICE PROVIDER	CITY WATER
FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO.	47149C0015J
FEMA FIRM DATE	05/09/2023
FEMA SFHA ZONE	ZONE X

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISCLAIMER:
THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM FIELD INFORMATION AND/OR EXISTING DRAWINGS. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. CARTER ENGINEERING DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED. THE OWNER, HIS/HER EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTORS SHALL HEREBY DISTINCTLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE CARTER ENGINEERING IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OR SUFFICIENCY OF THIS INFORMATION REGARDING THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES RELATED TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND NOTIFY ENGINEER IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND. SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE INVERT ELEVATIONS OF ALL EXISTING STORM AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

JAMES MARK CAMPBELL 34160 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-4.0

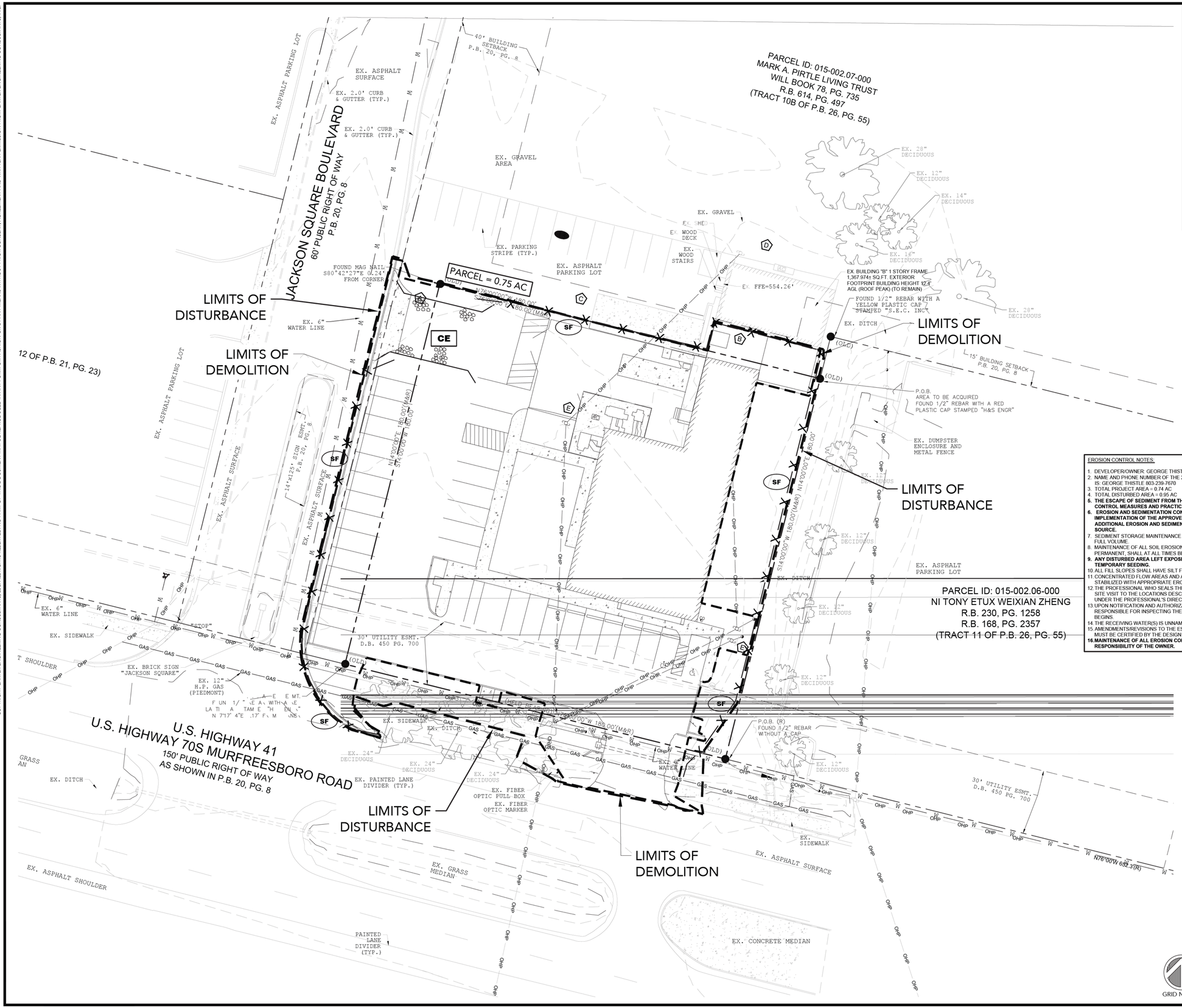
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

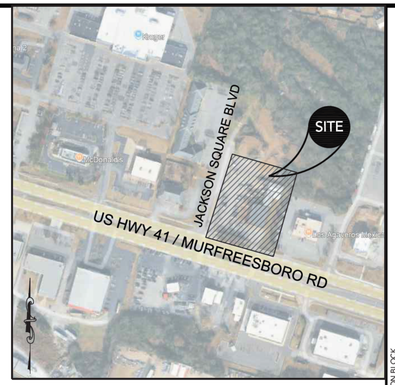
DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

MU	TEMPORARY MULCHING
SOD	SOD - PERMANENT GROUND COVER
IP-B	SILT SACK
PS	PERMANENT SEEDING
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
SF	SILT FENCE
	LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. DEVELOPER/OWNER: GEORGE THISTLE, GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC,1816 WALL STREET, FLORENCE, SC 29501
2. NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE 24-HOUR CONTACT PERSON FOR EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROLS IS: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
3. TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 0.74 AC
4. TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.95 AC
5. **THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.**
6. **EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT SOURCE.**
7. SEDIMENT STORAGE MAINTENANCE INDICATORS MUST BE INSTALLED IN SEDIMENT STORAGE STRUCTURES, INDICATING THE ½ FULL VOLUME.
8. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES, WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER.
9. **ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH MULCH OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.**
10. ALL FILL SLOPES SHALL HAVE SILT FENCE PLACED AT THE SLOPE'S TOE.
11. CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS AND ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2.5:1 WITH A HEIGHT OF TEN FEET OR GREATER SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MATTING OR BLANKET.
12. THE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEALS THIS PLAN CERTIFIES UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED AFTER A SITE VISIT TO THE LOCATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN BY THE PROFESSIONAL OR THE PROFESSIONAL'S AUTHORIZED AGENT, UNDER THE PROFESSIONAL'S DIRECT SUPERVISION.
13. UPON NOTIFICATION AND AUTHORIZATION OF THE OWNER, THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE ES&PC PLAN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING THE INSTALLATION OF THE BMP'S WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER INITIAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGINS.
14. THE RECEIVING WATER(S) IS UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO HURRICANE CREEK.
15. AMENDMENTS/REVISIONS TO THE ES&PC PLAN WHICH HAVE SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON BMP'S WITH HYDRAULIC COMPONENT MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
16. **MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, WEATHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIME BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.**

GRID NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 20'
20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-

JAMES A. CARTER, JR. TENNESSEE REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
EROSION CONTROL PHASE I

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-4.1

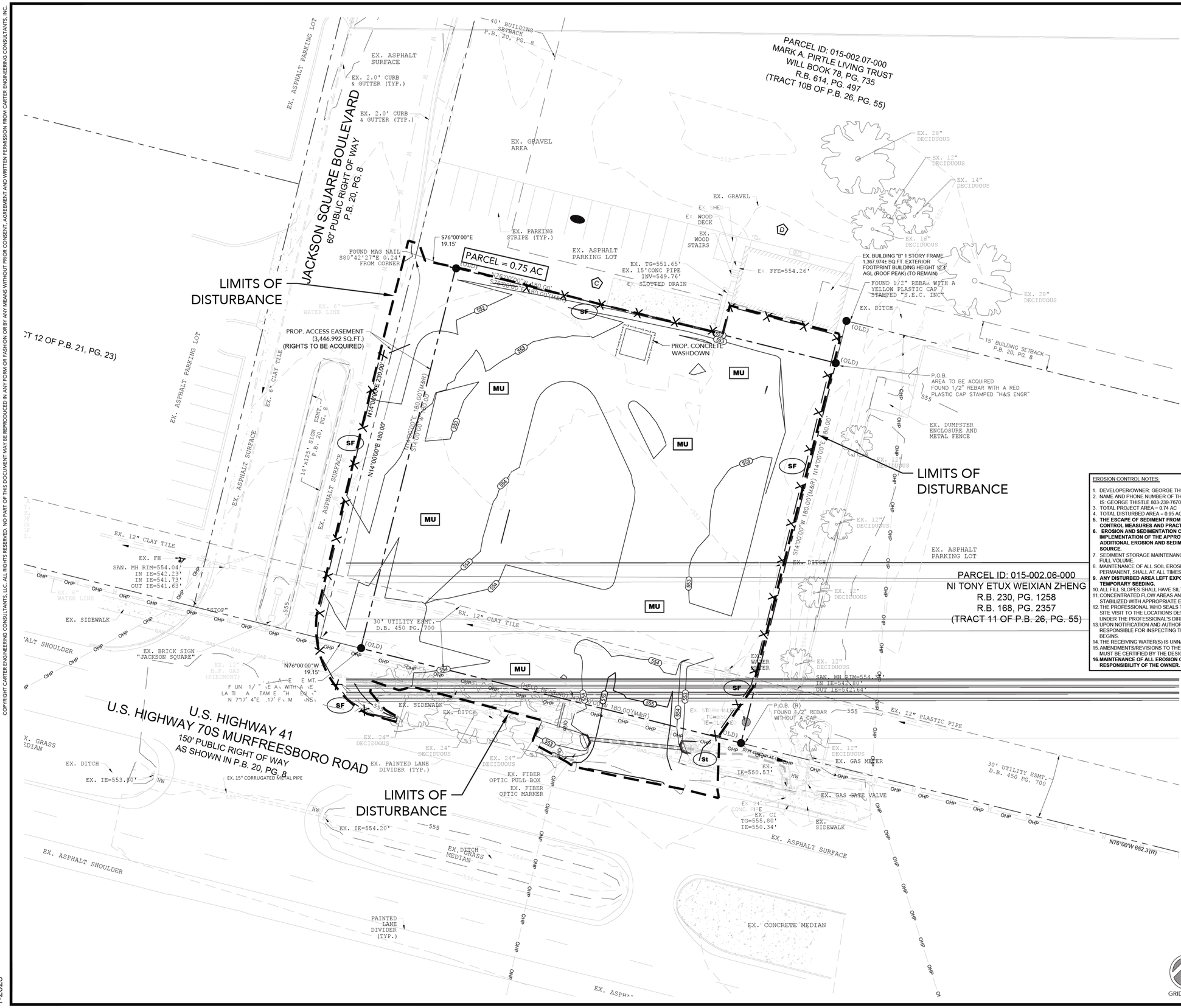
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT, CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

MU	TEMPORARY MULCHING
SOD	SOD - PERMANENT GROUND COVER
IP-B	SILT SACK
PS	PERMANENT SEEDING
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
SF	SILT FENCE
St	STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION
	LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. DEVELOPER/OWNER: GEORGE THISTLE, GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC,1816 WALL STREET, FLORENCE, SC 29501
2. NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE 24-HOUR CONTACT PERSON FOR EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROLS IS: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
3. TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 0.74 AC
4. TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.95 AC
5. **THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.**
6. **EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT SOURCE.**
7. SEDIMENT STORAGE MAINTENANCE INDICATORS MUST BE INSTALLED IN SEDIMENT STORAGE STRUCTURES, INDICATING THE ½ FULL VOLUME.
8. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES, WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER.
9. **ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH MULCH OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.**
10. ALL FILL SLOPES SHALL HAVE SILT FENCE PLACED AT THE SLOPE'S TOE.
11. CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS AND ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2.5:1 WITH A HEIGHT OF TEN FEET OR GREATER SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MATTING OR BLANKET.
12. THE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEALS THIS PLAN CERTIFIES UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED AFTER A SITE VISIT TO THE LOCATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN BY THE PROFESSIONAL OR THE PROFESSIONAL'S AUTHORIZED AGENT, UNDER THE PROFESSIONAL'S DIRECT SUPERVISION.
13. UPON NOTIFICATION AND AUTHORIZATION OF THE OWNER, THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE ES&PC PLAN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING THE INSTALLATION OF THE BMP'S WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER INITIAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGINS.
14. THE RECEIVING WATER(S) IS UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO HURRICANE CREEK.
15. AMENDMENTS/REVISIONS TO THE ES&PC PLAN WHICH HAVE SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON BMP'S WITH HYDRAULIC COMPONENT MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
16. **MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, WEATHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIME BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.**

GRID NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 20'
20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

JAMES A. CARTER, JR. TENNESSEE LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
EROSION CONTROL PHASE II

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-4.2

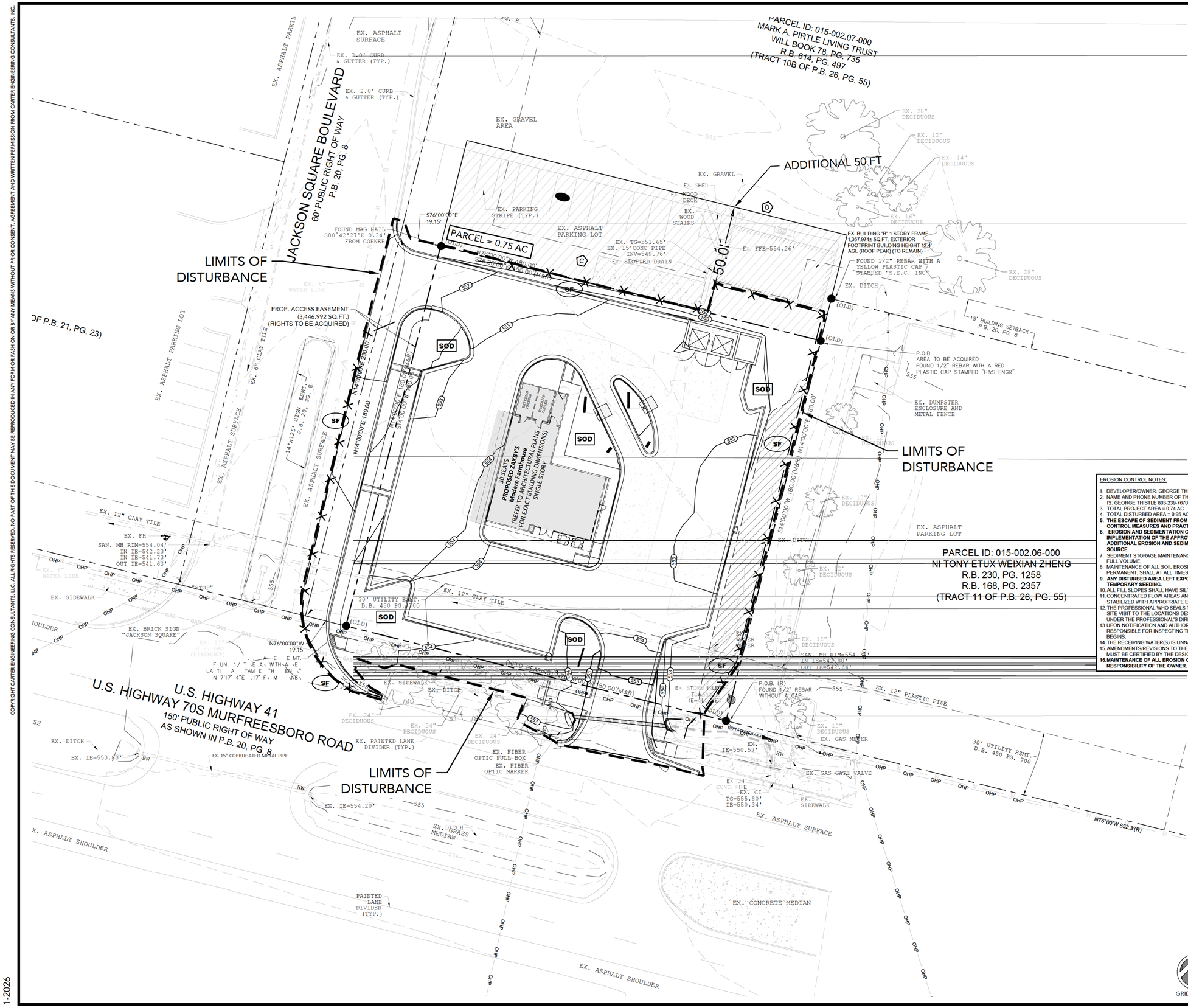
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

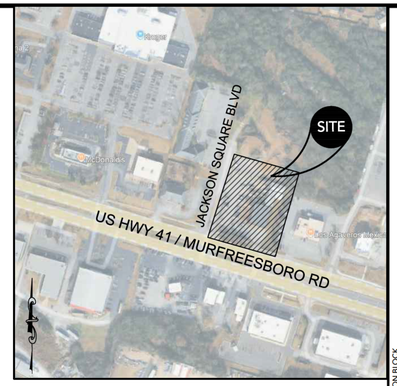
DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

MU	TEMPORARY MULCHING
SOD	SOD - PERMANENT GROUND COVER
IP-B	SILT SACK
PS	PERMANENT SEEDING
CE	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
SF	SILT FENCE
St	STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION
	LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

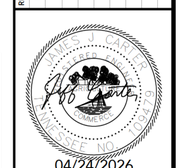
1. DEVELOPER/OWNER: GEORGE THISTLE, GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC,1816 WALL STREET, FLORENCE, SC 29501
2. NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE 24-HOUR CONTACT PERSON FOR EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROLS IS: GEORGE THISTLE 803-239-7670
3. TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 0.74 AC
4. TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.95 AC
5. **THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.**
6. **EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT SOURCE.**
7. SEDIMENT STORAGE MAINTENANCE INDICATORS MUST BE INSTALLED IN SEDIMENT STORAGE STRUCTURES, INDICATING THE ½ FULL VOLUME.
8. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES, WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER.
9. **ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH MULCH OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.**
10. ALL FILL SLOPES SHALL HAVE SILT FENCE PLACED AT THE SLOPE'S TOE.
11. CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS AND ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2.5:1 WITH A HEIGHT OF TEN FEET OR GREATER SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MATTING OR BLANKET.
12. THE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEALS THIS PLAN CERTIFIES UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED AFTER A SITE VISIT TO THE LOCATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN BY THE PROFESSIONAL OR THE PROFESSIONAL'S AUTHORIZED AGENT, UNDER THE PROFESSIONAL'S DIRECT SUPERVISION.
13. UPON NOTIFICATION AND AUTHORIZATION OF THE OWNER, THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE ES&PC PLAN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING THE INSTALLATION OF THE BMP'S WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER INITIAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGINS.
14. THE RECEIVING WATER(S) IS UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO HURRICANE CREEK.
15. AMENDMENTS/REVISIONS TO THE ES&PC PLAN WHICH HAVE SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON BMP'S WITH HYDRAULIC COMPONENT MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.
16. **MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, WEATHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL AT ALL TIME BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.**

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

GRID NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 20'
20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		



CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
EROSION CONTROL PHASE III

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-4.3

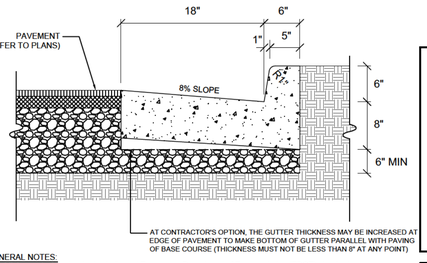
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

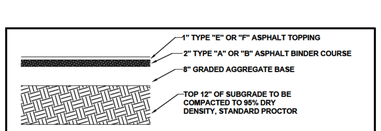
STANDARD DETAILS



GENERAL NOTES:

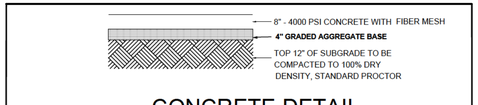
1. Minimum design standards shall meet Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) standard specifications and details.
2. Concrete curb and apron shall shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 3,000 pounds per square inch (P.S.I.).
3. 1/2" Expansion Joints or premolded bituminous expansion joint material shall be provided at all structures and radius points and at intervals not to exceed 100' in the remainder of the curb and gutter.
4. Aggregate material used as base course must comply with the gradation requirements established by the TDOT. Aggregate material should be compacted to at least 100 percent of the maximum dry density obtained in accordance with ASTM D-1557, Modified Proctor Method.
5. A minimum 4 inches of compacted graded aggregate base should be placed beneath all rigid concrete pavements.
6. Refer to geotechnical report for further details.

24" CURB & GUTTER
NTS



ASPHALT PAVING

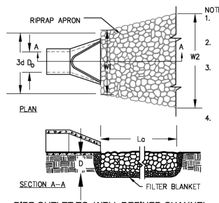
The intent of this specification is to provide heavy duty asphalt in all applicable areas. If a geotechnical report is provided or different specification is typical in the subject area, then follow the site specific recommendations.



CONCRETE DETAIL

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

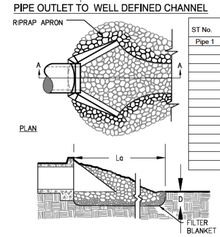
PIPE OUTLET TO FLAT AREA – NO WELL DEFINED CHANNEL



NOTES:
1. La IS THE LENGTH OF THE RIPRAP APRON.
2. D = 1.5 TIMES THE MAXIMUM STONE DIAMETER BUT NOT LESS THAN 6".
3. IN A WELL–DEFINED CHANNEL, EXTEND THE APRON UP THE CHANNEL BANKS TO AN ELEVATION OF 6" ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TAILWATER DEPTH OR TO THE TOP OF THE BANK (WHICHEVER IS LESS).
4. A FILTER BLANKET OR FILTER FABRIC SHOULD BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE RIPRAP AND THE SOIL FOUNDATION.

$W1 = 3 * D_b$
$W2 = D_b + L_a$
$dmax = 1.5 * d_{50}$
$D = 1.5 * dmax$

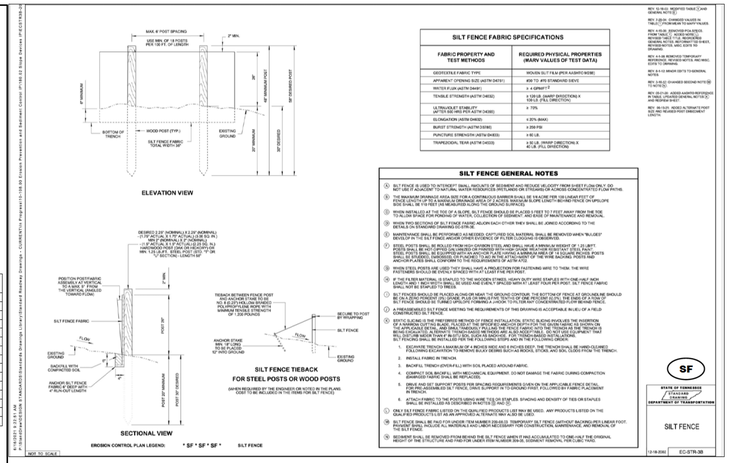
PIPE OUTLET TO WELL DEFINED CHANNEL

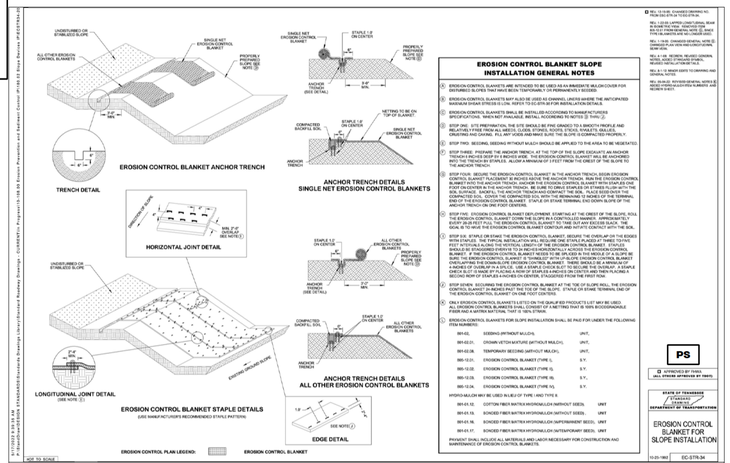


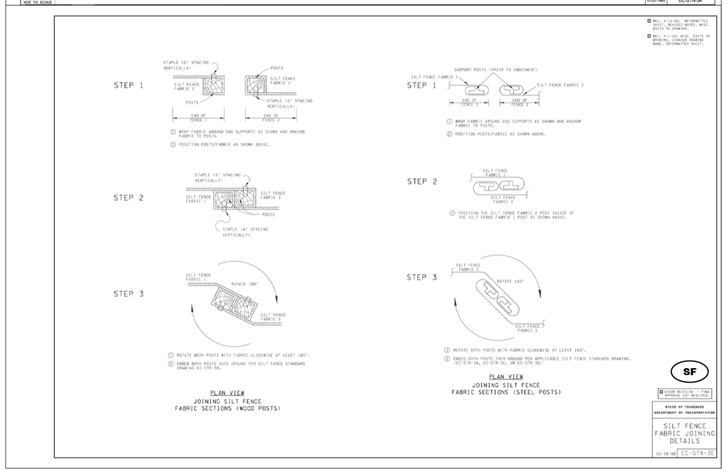
ST No.	PIPE Ø (D_0)	La	W1	W2	d50	D	Q25 (cfs)	V (fps)
Pipe 1	18"	9.0'	4.5'	10.5'	4"	0.75	0.32	2.15

RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION

OP







ISSUE FOR PERMIT

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

TENNESSEE LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 120 Brett Carter 04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE: STANDARD DETAILS

PROJECT NAME: ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER: C-5.0

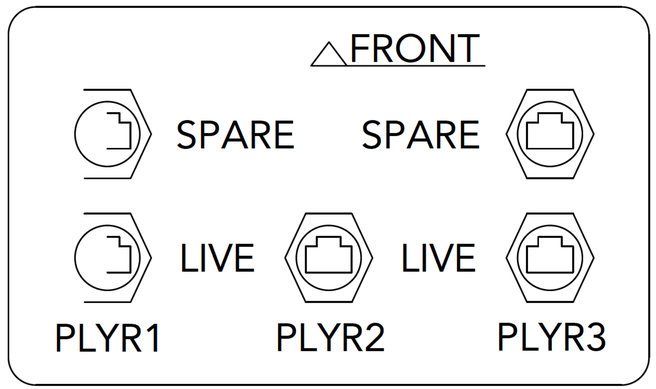
PROJECT NUMBER: 25104ZAX

DATE: 04/24/2026

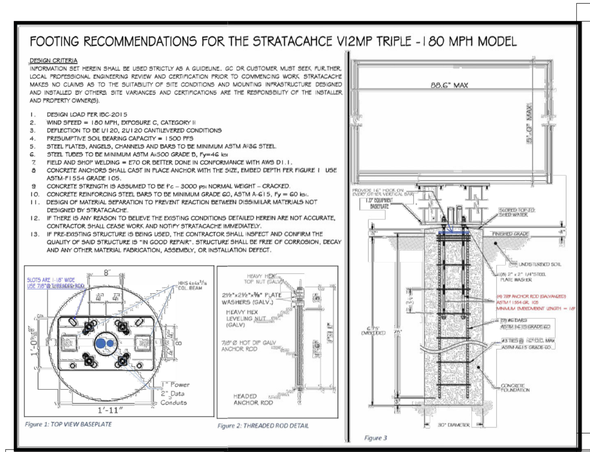
ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION"

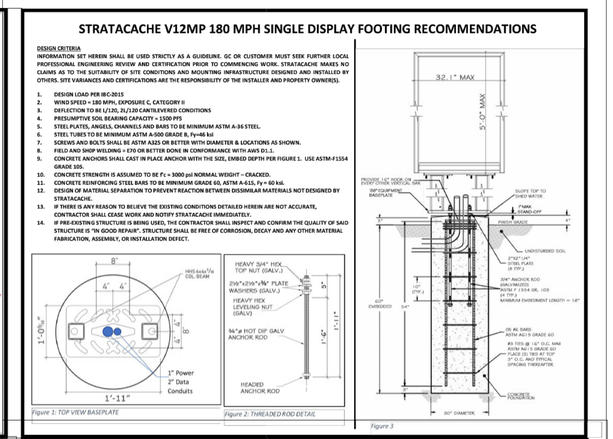
1-2026

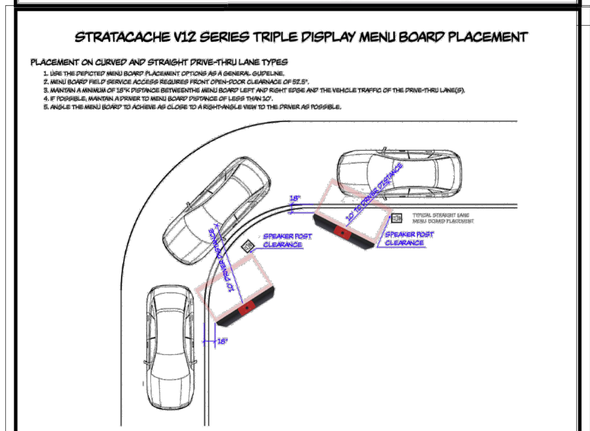
COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

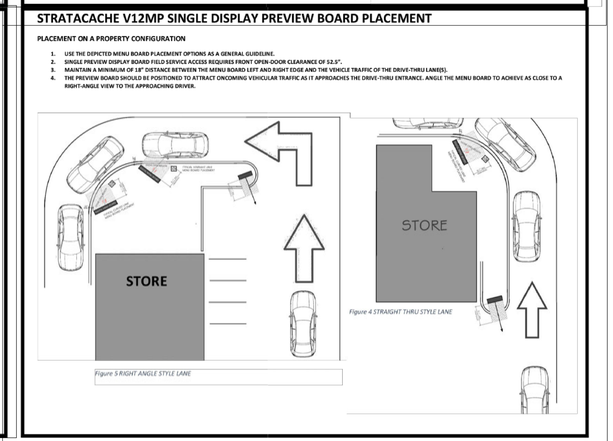


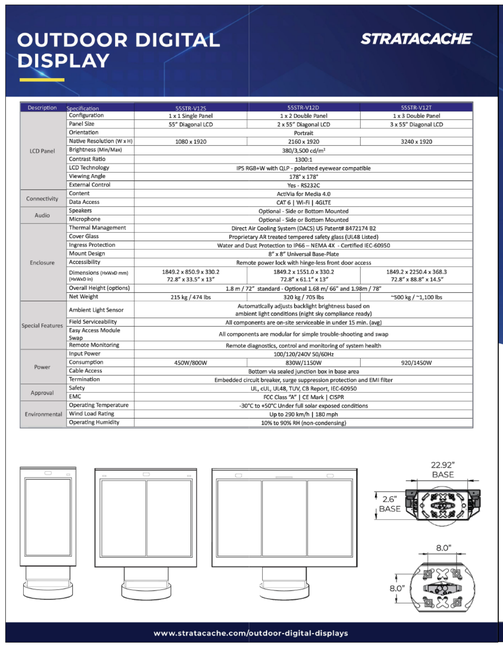
5 NETWORK CABLE SCHEMATIC
NOT TO SCALE













REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2	-	
3	-	
4	-	
5	-	
6	-	
7	-	
8	-	

JEREMY J. CARTER
TENNESSEE
REGISTERED
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622
P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

SHEET TITLE:
MENU BOARD DETAILS

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-6.0

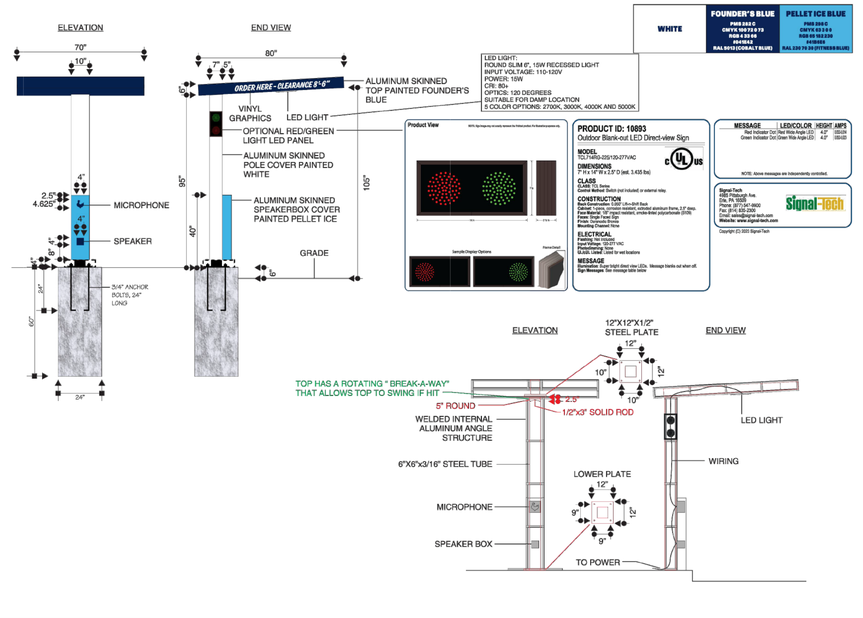
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIM/ANY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

MASTER PACKAGE



FILE: ZAXBY'S/1 ZAXBY'S REIMAGE
2024/ DTOC OPTIONS
DATE: 1/7/26

LANG SIGNS "Serving The Southeast Since 1920"

scale: 1/4"-1'

CEO: RICHIE ROSEBUSH
DESIGN: NEIL TANNER

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-



CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
CANOPY DETAILS

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBY'S

SHEET NUMBER:
C-6.1

PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

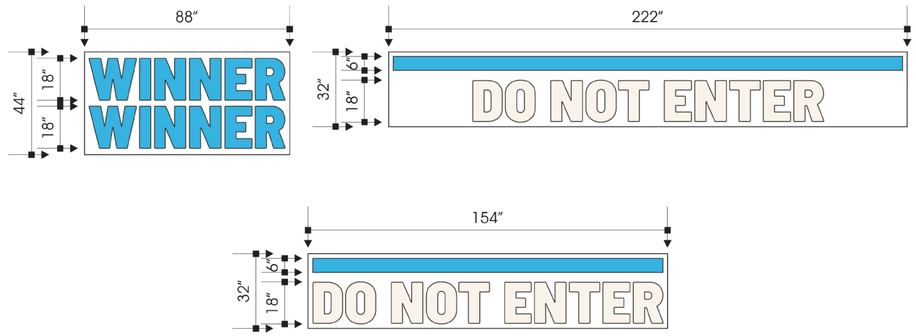
ISSUE FOR PERMIT

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.



NOT TO SCALE

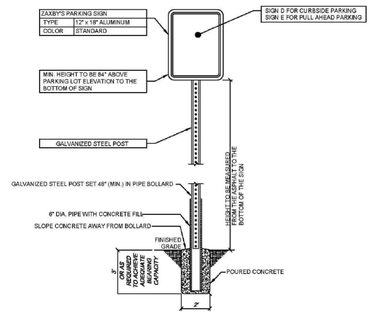
SPECIFICATIONS:

ROUTED 1/8" LOW DENSITY WHITE POLYETHYLENE. COLORS SHOWN ARE PAINT COLORS FOR THE PARKING LOT, COLESLAW WHITE & PMS 298C BLUE



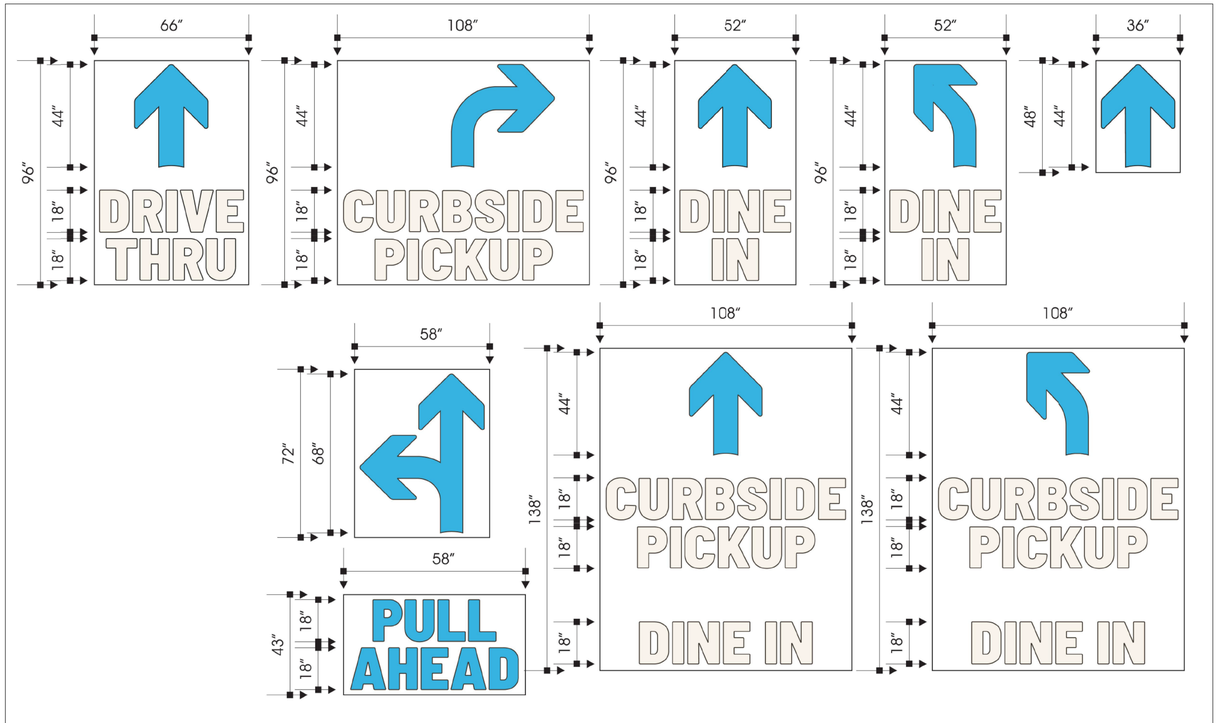


Note: Sign design may be different than depicted above. Signage vendor to provide curbside and pull ahead signage. GC to install steel post and signage provided by the signage vendor at designated curbside and pull ahead parking stalls.



ZAXBY'S SIGN POST DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



SPECIFICATIONS:

ROUTED 1/8" LOW DENSITY WHITE POLYETHYLENE. COLORS SHOWN ARE PAINT COLORS FOR THE PARKING LOT, COLESLAW WHITE & PMS 298C BLUE

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-

JAMES J. CARTER 29199 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER TENNESSEE

04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
STRIPING DETAILS

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-6.2

PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

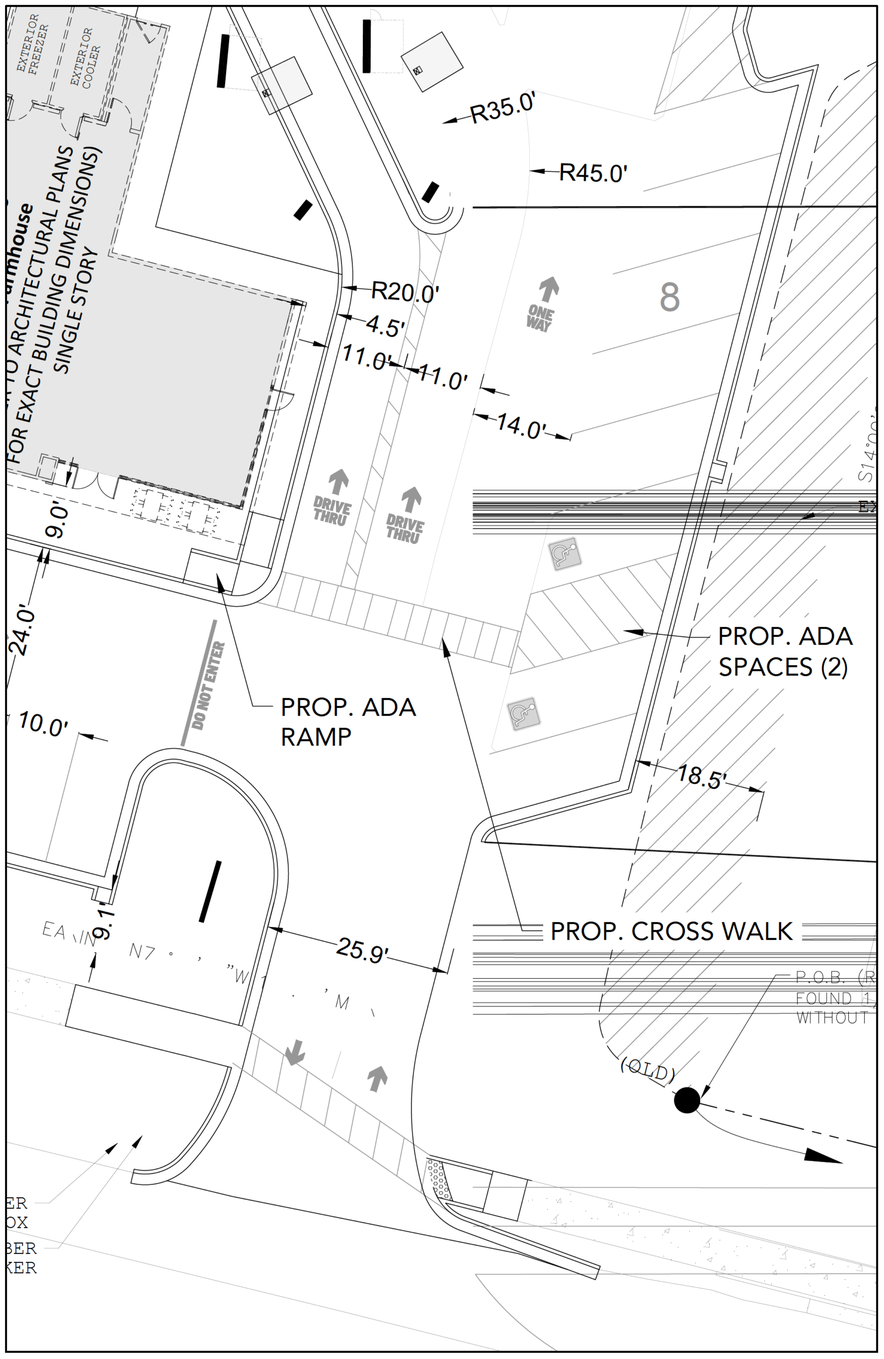
DATE:
04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

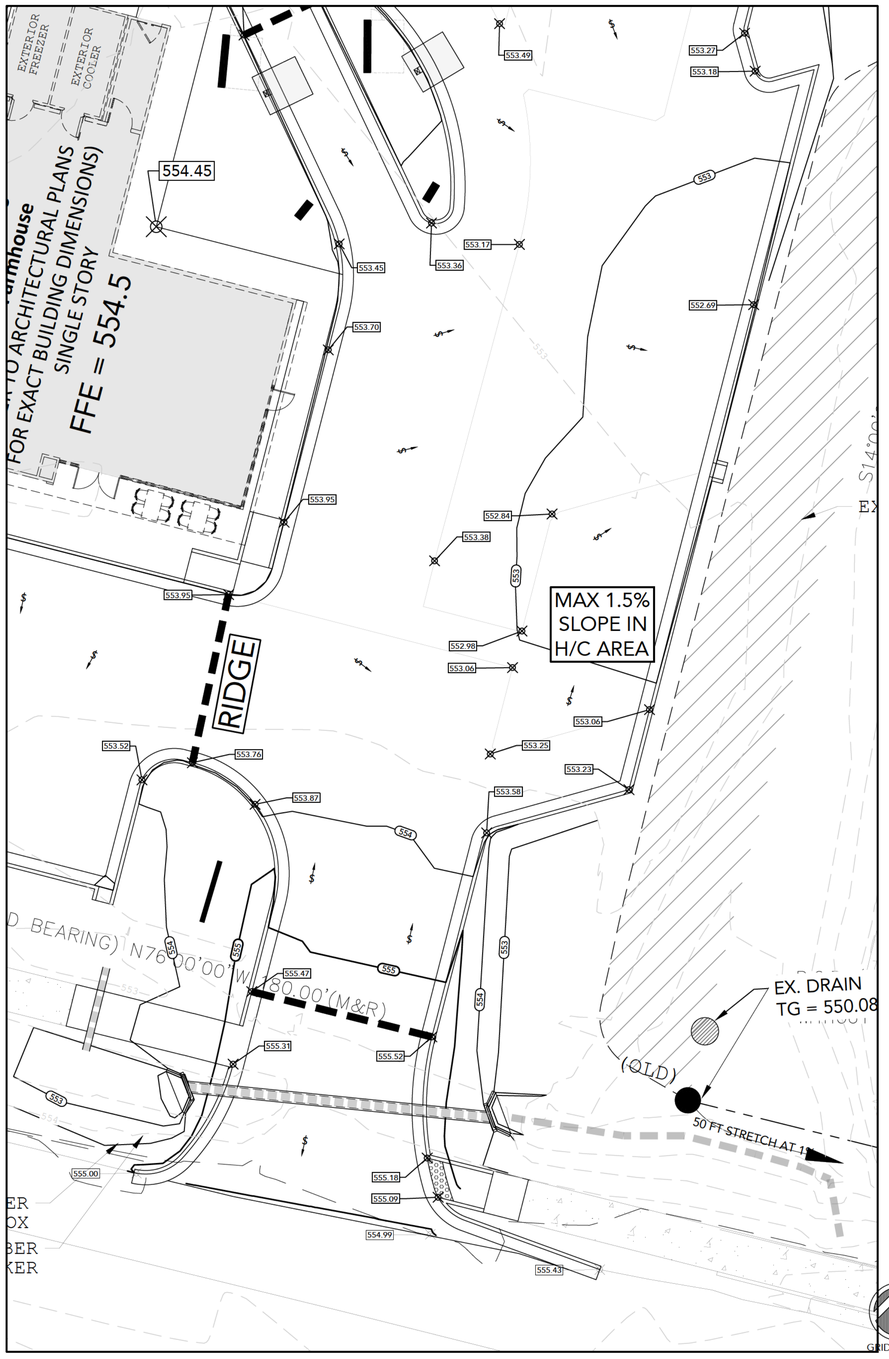
ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

SITE



GRADING





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

GRID NORTH

10' 5' 0 10' 20' 30'
GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 10'

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2	-	
3	-	
4	-	
5	-	
6	-	
7	-	
8	-	

TENNESSEE LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622
P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
ADA ACCESS PLAN

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-7.0

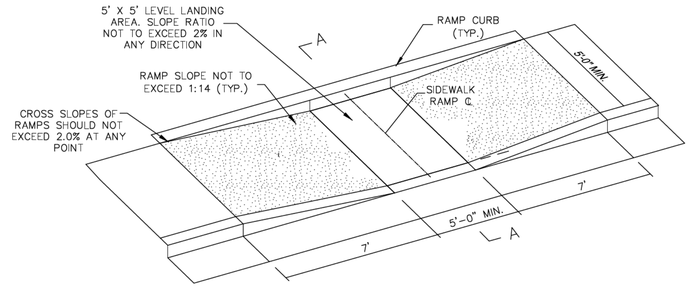
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

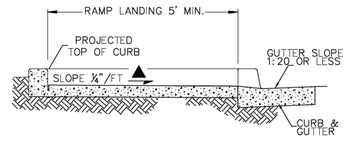
ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.



ISOMETRIC VIEW OF RAMP

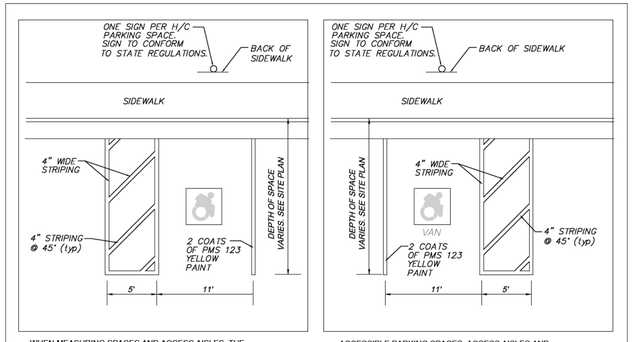


SECTION A-A

NOTES:

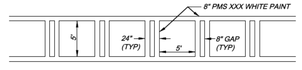
1. HANDICAP RAMP CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND CITY CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. SURFACES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF 2010 ADA AND THE 2004 ADAAG
3. THE SLOPE OF THE GUTTER MUST NOT EXCEED 1:20 ADJACENT TO THE RAMP.

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
HANDICAP RAMP TYPE I

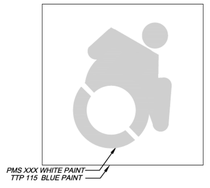


WHEN MEASURING SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES, THE MEASUREMENT SHOULD BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTER OF THE OUTSIDE STRIPE ON THE SPACE OR ACCESS AISLE TO THE CENTER OF THE INSIDE STRIPE ON THE SPACE OR ACCESS AISLE.

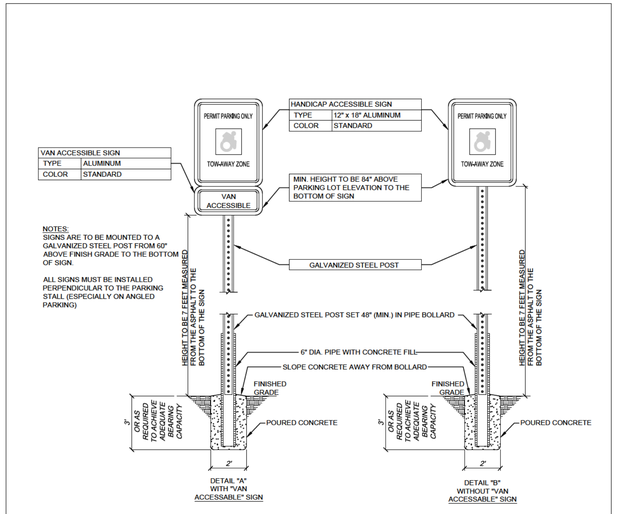
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES, ACCESS AISLES AND PASSENGER LOADING ZONES SHALL HAVE SURFACE SLOPES NOT STEEPER THAN 1:50 (2.0%) IN ANY DIRECTION.



CROSS WALK STRIPING



PAINTED HANDICAPPED PARKING SPACE & SYMBOL
NOT TO SCALE



"HANDICAP PARKING ONLY" SIGNS
NOT TO SCALE

REVISION BLOCK

ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-

JAMES J. CARTER TENNESSEE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622
P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
ADA DETAILS

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
C-7.1

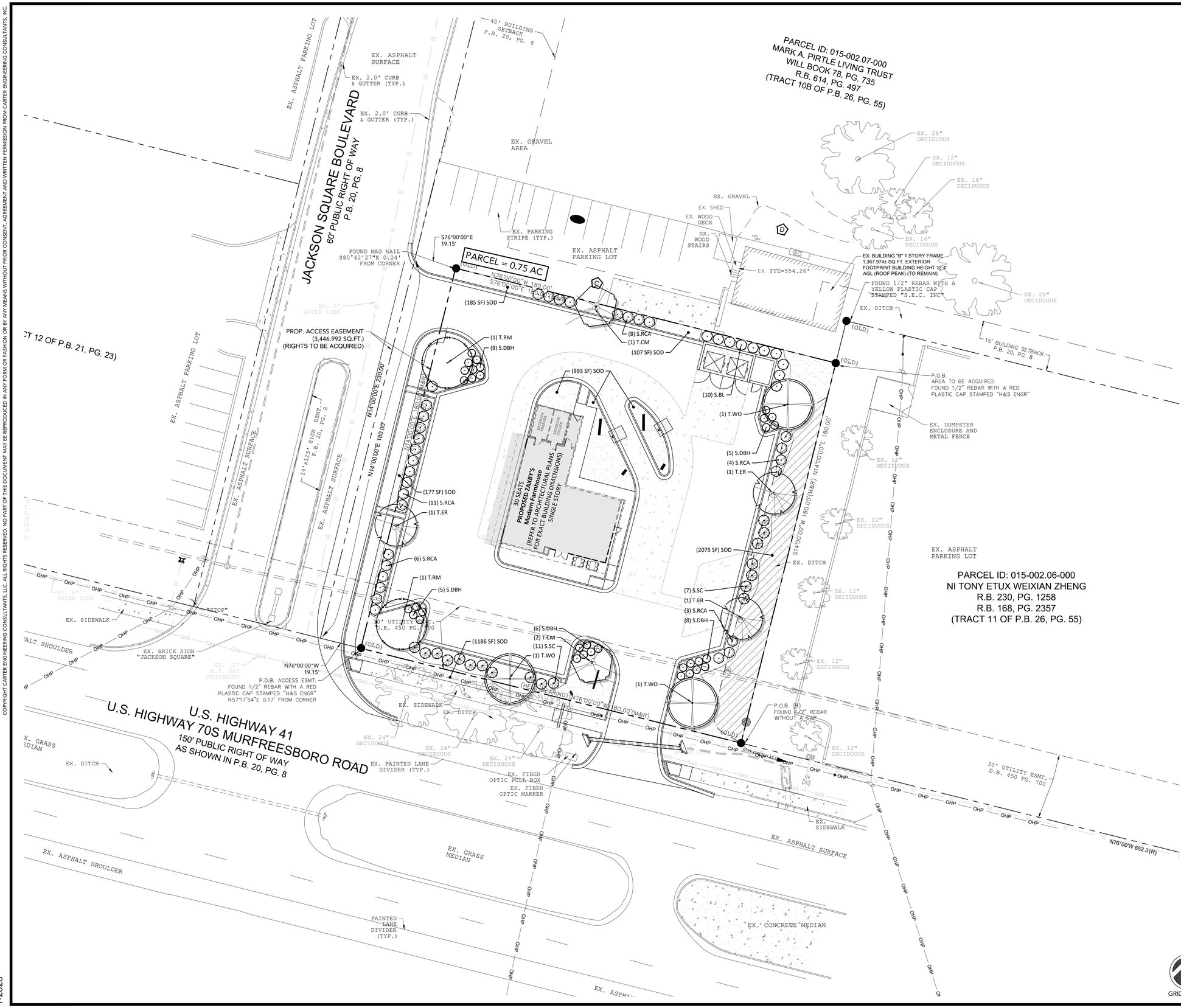
PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PREL/INNARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.





SITE LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

REVISION BLOCK		
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION	
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

TENNESSEE LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE:
LANDSCAPE PLAN

PROJECT NAME:
ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER:
L-1.0

PROJECT NUMBER:
25104ZAX

DATE:
04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

GRID NORTH

20' 10' 0 20' 40' 60'
GRAPHIC SCALE
SCALE: 1" = 20'

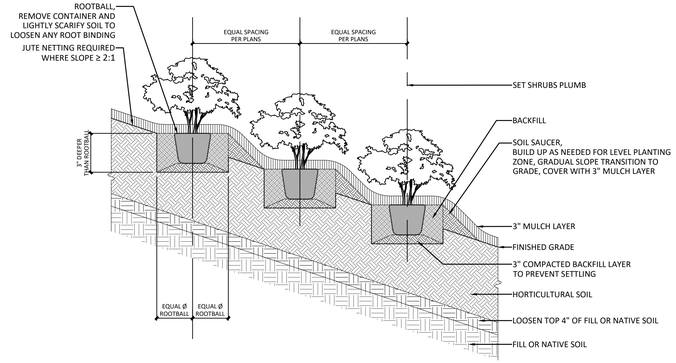
ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

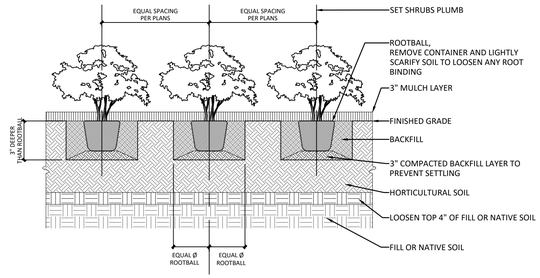
COPYRIGHT CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR FASHION OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PRIOR CONSENT, AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM CARTER ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

PLANTING NOTES:

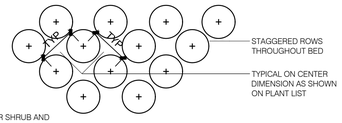
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND VERIFY ALL EXISTING AND NEW UTILITY LINE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO PLANTING, AND SHALL REPORT ANY CONFLICTS TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES DURING THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR OF ANY DAMAGE INCURRED DURING THE EXECUTION OF HIS WORK.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE ALL TREE LOCATIONS IN THE FIELD AND THE STAKED LOCATIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY CARTER ENGINEERING. CARTER ENGINEERING MAY MAKE MINOR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE LAYOUT WITHOUT INCURRING ADDITIONAL COSTS TO THE PROJECT.
4. MULCH ALL PLANT AREAS FOR TREES AND SHRUBS WITH 3" LAYER OF DOUBLE GROUND SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH.
5. ANY PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT SPECIES WILL BE WITH PLANTS WITH EQUIVALENT OVERALL FORM, HEIGHT, BRANCHING HABIT, FLOWER COLOR, LEAF COLOR, FRUIT COLOR, AND TIME OF BLOOM, AS APPROVED BY CARTER ENGINEERING.
6. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL NOT BE MADE UNLESS DRAWINGS AND/OR WRITTEN REQUESTS ARE SUBMITTED TO CARTER ENGINEERING FOR APPROVAL. CARTER ENGINEERING SHALL DETERMINE EQUALITY BASED UPON COMPLETE INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
7. TREES: PROVIDE SPECIMEN BALLED AND BURLAPPED, OR AS SPECIFIED, TREES OF HEIGHT, SIZE, CALIPER, GENUS, SPECIES, CULTIVAR AND BRANCHING CONFIGURATION INDICATED. THE ROOT SYSTEM OF EACH SHALL BE WELL PROVIDED WITH FIBROUS ROOTS. ALL PARTS OF PLANT SHALL BE MOIST AND SHOW ACTIVE GREEN CAMBIUM WHEN CUT. THEY SHALL BE FREE OF DISEASE, INSECT PESTS, EGGS OR LARVAE. ALL PLANTS TO BE MOVED BALLED AND BURLAPPED, MUST BE MOVED WITH THE ROOT SYSTEMS AS SOLID UNITS WITH BALLS OF EARTH FIRMLY WRAPPED WITH UNTREATED BURLAP. FIRMLY HELD IN PLACE BY A STOUT CORD OR WIRE, DRUM LACED, BOXED, OR IN CONTAINERS.
8. PRUNING AND SHAPING: PRUNE, THIN OUT, AND SHAPE PLANTS IN COMPLIANCE WITH AMERICAN HORT'S 'AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK' TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL CHARACTER AND ONLY AS APPROVED BY CARTER ENGINEERING DESIGN TEAM. RETAIN REQUIRED HEIGHT AND SPREAD. DO NOT ALTER SHAPE AND DO NOT CUT LEADERS. REMOVE ALL DEAD WOOD, SUCKERS, BROKEN OR BRUISED BRANCHES, AND CROSSING BRANCHES.
9. STAKES AND GUYS: TO BE ROUND CEDAR POSTS.
10. THE CARTER ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT PLANT MATERIAL AT THE NURSERY OR AT THE SITE.
11. THE TRUNK FLARE (AT THE BASE OF THE TREE) SHALL BE PROPERLY EXPOSED FOR ALL PLANTINGS.
12. KEEP ROOT BALLS INTACT PRIOR TO AND DURING PLANTING OPERATIONS. PLANTS WITH BROKEN OR DAMAGED ROOT BALLS SHALL BE REJECTED AND IMMEDIATELY REMOVED FROM THE SITE. KEEP ROOT BALLS DAMP AND PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DUE TO SUN AND WIND. DO NOT SHAVE ROOT BALLS.
13. PLANT SOIL MIXTURE WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PLANTING AREA. INSTALL PLANTS SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH INSTALLATION OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.
14. TREE PLANTING: SEE TREE PLANTING DETAIL AND SPECIFICATION NOTES HEREIN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO PLANTING PIT DIMENSIONS, PLANTING OPERATIONS, BACKFILLING, AND STAKING OF TREES.
15. CONTAINER STOCK PLANTING: PLANT CONTAINER GROWN STOCK THE SAME AS SPECIFIED FOR BALLED AND BURLAPPED STOCK, BUT REMOVE CONTAINERS COMPLETELY.
16. SOIL SHALL BE FREE OF ALL DEBRIS, CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, AND SLURRY. LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE PER DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. OBSTRUCTIONS: IF OBSTRUCTIONS OR OTHER CONDITIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTHY PLANT GROWTH ARE ENCOUNTERED, NOTIFY CARTER ENGINEERING IMMEDIATELY AND REQUEST ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS.
18. WATERING AND DRAINAGE: FILL EXCAVATIONS WITH WATER AND ALLOW WATER TO PERCOLATE OUT BEFORE PLANTING. IF PLANTING PITS DO NOT PERCOLATE OR DRAIN PROPERLY, NOTIFY THE CARTER ENGINEERING AND REQUEST ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO PLANTING. DO NOT PLANT INTO POORLY DRAINING PLANTING PITS; POORLY DRAINING PLANTING PITS MAY HOLD WATER AND DROWN PLANTS.
19. FLOOD ALL PLANTS WITH WATER TWICE WITHIN THE FIRST 24 HOURS AFTER PLANTING.
20. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE MULCHED AFTER PLANTING. BACKFILL TO ALLOW ROOM FOR MULCH AFTER SETTLING, AND PLACE MULCH IN DISH AFTER FIRST WATERING AND WITHIN ONE WEEK OF PLANTING. SEE PLANTING DETAILS FOR MULCH THICKNESS.
21. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLUMB VERTICALLY AFTER SETTLING OR AS DIRECTED BY CARTER ENGINEERING.
22. PLANTING RESTRICTIONS: PLANT DURING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PERIODS.
    - SPRING PLANTING (SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, PERENNIALS) - MARCH THROUGH MAY
    - FALL PLANTING SHRUBS (SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, PERENNIALS) - SEPTEMBER THROUGH NOVEMBER)
    - TREE PLANTING - SEPTEMBER THROUGH APRIL
23. INSTALLER AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE PLANTINGS AND ACCESSORIES THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP OR GROWTH WITHIN 12-MONTHS OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. FAILURES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:
    - DEATH AND UNSATISFACTORY GROWTH, EXCEPT FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM THE LACK OF ADEQUATE MAINTENANCE BY OWNER
    - STRUCTURAL FAILURES INCLUDING PLANTINGS FALLING OR BLOWING OVER.
24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE QUANTITIES LISTED IN THE PLANT LEGEND. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING ALL PLANTS SHOWN ON PLANTING PLANS. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCIES CARTER ENGINEERING SHOULD BE CONTACTED.
25. ALL GROUNDCOVER QUANTITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED USING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE GROUNDCOVER QUANTITY AND SPACING CHART ON THIS SHEET.



SHRUB PLANTING ON A SLOPE



SHRUB PLANTING AT LANDSCAPE



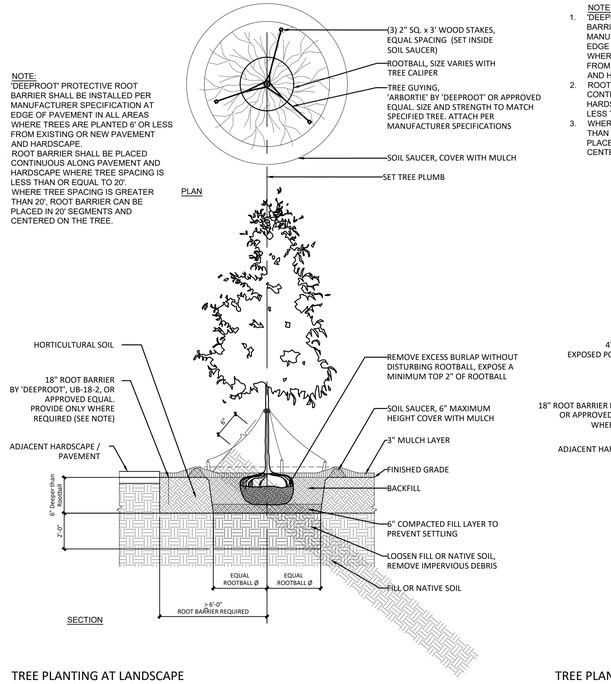
NOTES:

1. SEE PLANTING PLANS FOR SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER BED AREAS.
2. ROWS SHALL BE STRAIGHT AND PARALLEL.
3. SEE PLANTING SCHEDULE FOR GROUNDCOVER SPACING AND QUANTITIES.

SHRUB & GROUNDCOVER SPACING

1 SHRUB PLANTING DETAILS

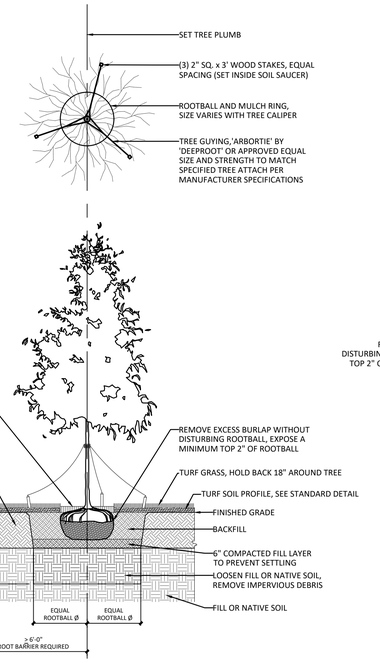
½" = 1'-0"



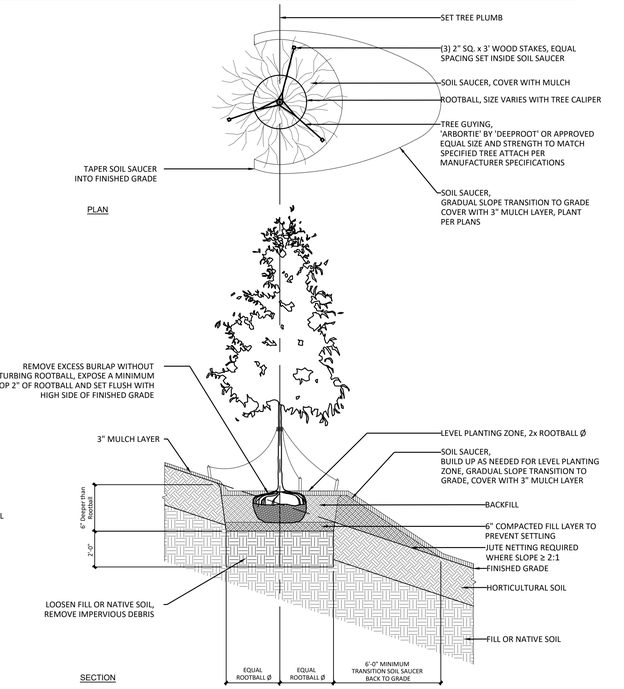
TREE PLANTING AT LANDSCAPE

NOTE:

1. 'DEEPROOT' PROTECTIVE ROOT BARRIER SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATION AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT IN ALL AREAS WHERE TREES ARE PLANTED 6' OR LESS FROM EXISTING OR NEW PAVEMENT AND HARDSCAPE.
2. ROOT BARRIER SHALL BE PLACED CONTINUOUS ALONG PAVEMENT AND HARDSCAPE WHERE TREE SPACING IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20'.
3. WHERE TREE SPACING IS GREATER THAN 20', ROOT BARRIER CAN BE PLACED IN 20' SEGMENTS AND CENTERED ON THE TREE.



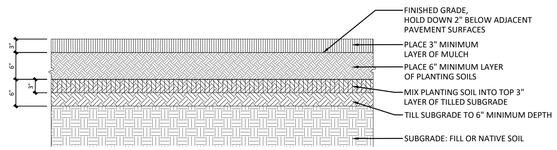
TREE PLANTING AT LAWN



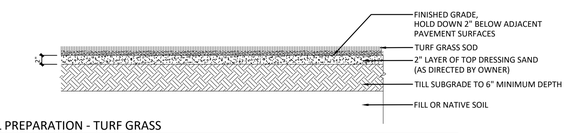
TREE PLANTING ON A SLOPE

2 TREE PLANTING DETAILS

¼" = 1'-0"



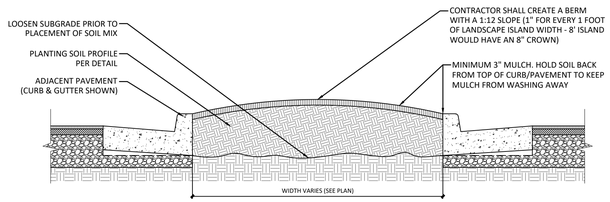
SOIL PREPARATION - PLANTING BEDS



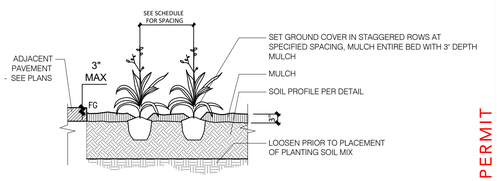
SOIL PREPARATION - TURF GRASS

4 SOIL PREPARATION DETAILS

¾



PARKING ISLAND AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT PROFILE



GROUNDCOVER, GRASS, AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

5 GROUNDCOVER AND PLANTING BED DETAILS

NTS

REVISION BLOCK			
ISSUE	REVISION DATE & DESCRIPTION		
1	04/24/2026 - ISSUE FOR PERMIT		
2	-	-	-
3	-	-	-
4	-	-	-
5	-	-	-
6	-	-	-
7	-	-	-
8	-	-	-

04/24/2026

CARTER ENGINEERING
1010 COMMERCE DR.
BOGART, GA. 30622

P: 770.725.1200
F: 770.725.1204
www.carterengineering.com

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
FOR
GUERNSEY HOLDINGS ZRC OPCP, LLC
5175 MURFREESBORO ROAD, LA VERGNE, TN 37086

SHEET TITLE: LANDSCAPE DETAILS

PROJECT NAME: ZAXBYS

SHEET NUMBER: L-2.0

PROJECT NUMBER: 25104ZAX

DATE: 04/24/2026

ISSUE FOR PERMIT

ENGINEER/DESIGNER NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COST CHANGES DURING PRELIMINARY PHASE. BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE BASED ON PLAN SETS LABELED "ISSUE FOR BID". BIDS & QUOTES SHALL BE REVISED BASED ON PLANS LABELED "ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION".

1-2026

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 6. **Preliminary Plat - Emrose, Nine Lots on Two Acres. Property located at 111 Irvin Road (Tax Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6). R-3 (High Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Kepley Properties, LLC. Requested by SEC, Inc.**

Reviewed By:
Bo Logan, City Planner
Gary Lide, City Engineer

Summary:
On behalf of their client, SEC, Inc. is requesting approval of the preliminary plat for Emrose located on 2 ± acres. The purpose of the plan is to create new single-family residential development. The property is currently zoned R-3.

The property is located off Irvin Road. The proposed layout shows 9 new lots with common areas. Also shown on the plan is the layout of a new street.

All streets should show sidewalks a minimum of 5 feet wide.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (**Bo Logan** - blogan@lavergnetn.gov; and **Jake Blair** - jblair@lavergnetn.gov)
All comments addressed.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)

All Engineering comments addressed.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)
All comments addressed.

Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

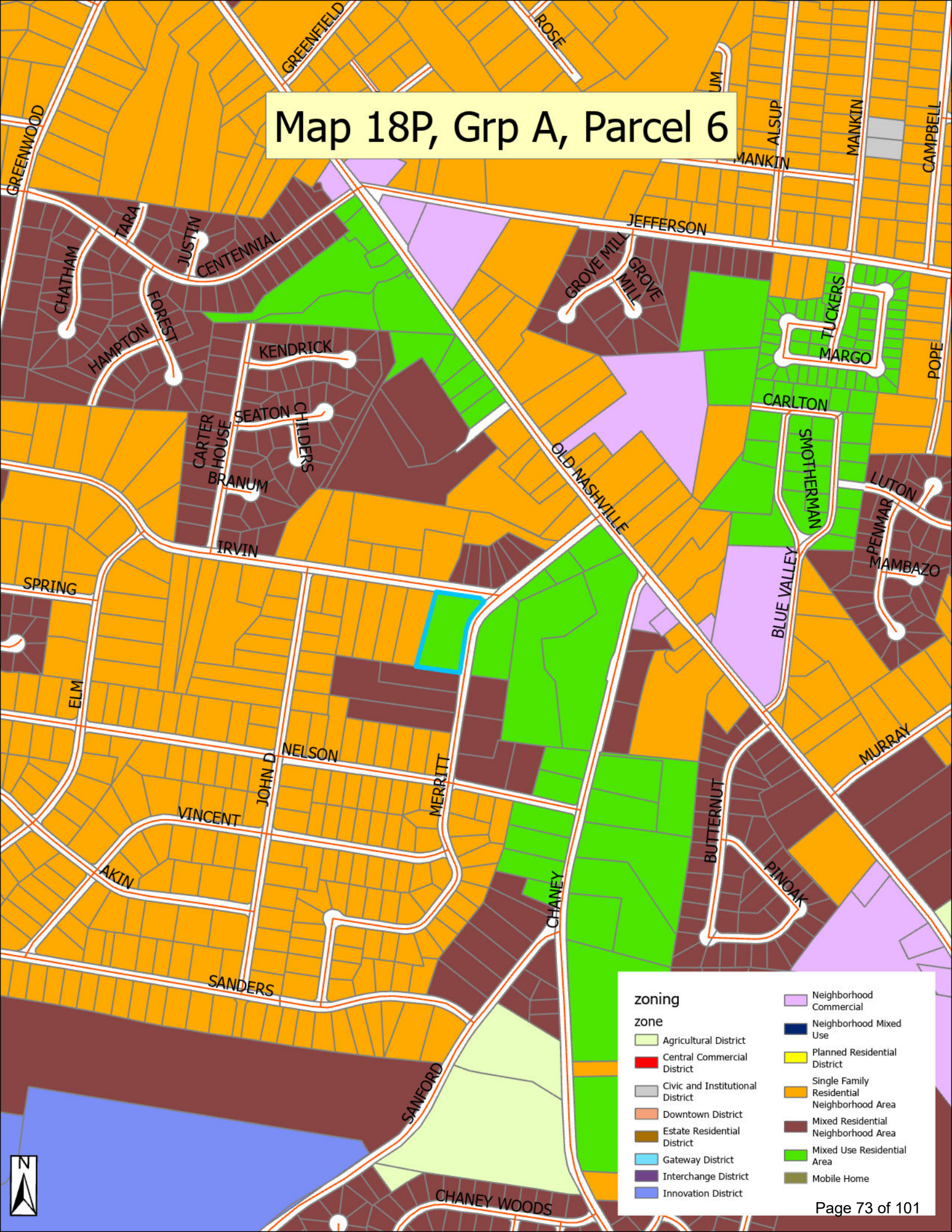
Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Police
No comments.

***Note:** The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant's responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission's decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6.00
SEATON CT
CHILDERS CT
OLD NASHVILLE HWY
MERRITT DR
IRVIN RD
NELSON DR
JOHN D ST
CHANEY BLVD
VINCENT LN


Map 18P, Group A, Parcel 6.00
IRVIN RD
MERRITT DR


Map 18P, Grp A, Parcel 6
GREENFIELD
ROSE
GREENWOOD
ALSUP
MANKIN
CAMPBELL
JEFFERSON
TARA
JUSTIN
CENTENNIAL
CHATHAM
FOREST
HAMPTON
KENDRICK
GROVE MILL
GROVE MILL
TUCKERS
MARGO
POPE
CARLTON
SEATON
CHILDERS
CARTER HOUSE
BRANUM
OLD NASHVILLE
SMOTHERMAN
LUTON
PENMAR
MAMBAZO
IRVIN
SPRING
BLUE VALLEY
ELM
NELSON
JOHN D
MERRITT
MURRAY
VINCENT
BUTTERNUT
AKIN
PINOAK
CHANEY
SANDERS
SANFORD
CHANEY WOODS
N
zoning
zone
Agricultural District
Central Commercial District
Civic and Institutional District
Downtown District
Estate Residential District
Gateway District
Interchange District
Innovation District
Neighborhood Commercial
Neighborhood Mixed Use
Planned Residential District
Single Family Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Use Residential Area
Mobile Home



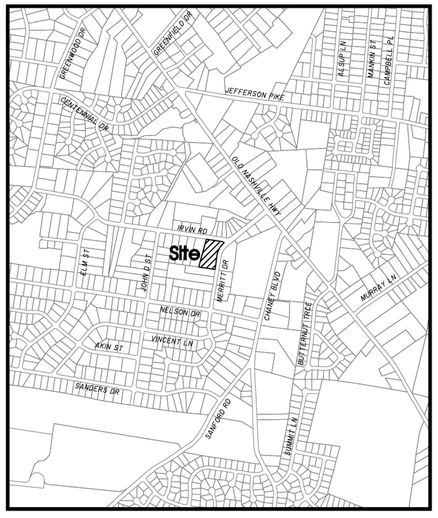




111 Irvin Road
"Emrose Village"
La Vergne, Tennessee
Preliminary Plat

Drawing Index

Sheet No.	Title
C0.0	Cover Sheet
C0.1-0.2	General Notes And Information
C2.0	Preliminary Plat
C2.1	Waterline Plan
C2.2	Sewer Plan



Site Location Map
Not To Scale

Owner/Developer:
Kepley Properties LLC.
[redacted]

Deed Reference:
Tax Map 18P Group A, Pa
R.BK. 2581, Page 3255

Yard Requirements:
Front: 15'
Side: 5'
Rear: 15'

Land Use Data:
Zoning: R3
9 Lots on 2.00± Acres
Min. Lot Size = 3,000 Sq.F

Floodplain Note:
This site lies within Zone X
chance flood plain. FEMA

SEC, Inc. SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE: (615) 890-7001 E-MAIL: JMINER@SEC-CIVIL.COM FAX: (615) 895-2567

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT SEC, INC. 2026

By:_____ Date:_____
John F. Miner, P.E. TN. Reg. #122194

JOHN F. MINER
REGISTERED ENGINEER
No. 122194
STATE OF TENNESSEE

REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

Watershed: Finch Branch (Not Supporting)
EPsC: 5-yr, 24-hr Storm Event
Disturbed Area: 2.53 ± Ac.

General Plan Notes:

1. Prior to starting construction, the Contractor shall be responsible for making sure that all required permits and approvals have been obtained. All conditions of the permits applicable to the Contractor shall be received and thoroughly reviewed all plans and other documents approved by all of the permitting authorities.
2. All work shall be performed in accordance with these plans, specifications and the requirements of the governing authorities. Where conflicts occur between the plans and the specifications, the more restrictive of the required construction, materials and site procedures, unless specifically noted otherwise on the plans. The Contractor shall notify the Construction/Project Manager and the Engineer of any discrepancy between the plans and specifications before proceeding with the work.
3. Upon receipt of notice to proceed, the Contractor shall run an independent vertical control traverse to establish benchmarks and control points throughout the project. Contractor shall submit to the Engineer prior to any construction.
4. The locations of underground facilities shown on the plan are based on field surveys and City/County records. The Contractor shall notify all utility companies a minimum of 72 hours prior to excavation in the vicinity of their facilities prior to the starting construction. No additional compensation shall be paid to the Contractor for work found to be delayed due to information shown incorrectly on these plans if such notification has not been performed.
5. All work within the right-of-way (ROW) shall be in accordance with the particular Highway Jurisdiction (AHJ) standard specifications.
6. The Contractor shall coordinate any maintenance of traffic with the Owner's representative and the local police department.
7. The Contractor shall at all times ensure that SWPPP measures protecting existing drainage facilities be in place prior to the commencement of any phase of the site construction or land disturbance.
8. Upon completion of the project, the Contractor shall clean the paved areas prior to removal of temporary sediment controls, as directed by the City/County, the Engineer, and/or the Construction/Project Manager. If pavement staining is seen, the pavement shall be washed and a vacuum sweeper shall be used. Any loose material on pavement or within the storm system shall be collected and legally removed from the site at the Contractor's expense.
9. Rock may be present requiring some rock excavation for utility installation. No extra compensation shall be given for rock excavation.
10. These project construction documents shall not constitute a contractual relationship between the Engineer and the Contractor.
11. The Engineer shall not be responsible for construction of safety means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures utilized by the Contractor or his/her subcontractors.
12. The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all public and private property on or adjacent to the site of any work in the public right-of-way in the area of work and shall restore any property damaged during the prosecution of the work to a condition equal to that existing before the work was begun.
13. A separate ROW Excavation Permit issued from the City/County Street Department shall be required for any excavation or construction in the public R.O.W.
14. Any damaged or destroyed survey monuments shall be replaced by a licensed surveyor.
15. Any trees, shrubs, etc. designated to remain shall be protected from damage by the Contractor.
16. The base survey information shown hereon is taken from the National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) data.
16. A compaction letter will be required for lots in excess of two (2) feet of fill to be submitted to City/County Engineering Department prior to recording of the final plat.
17. As-built surveys and certifications will be required for detention ponds, public storm infrastructure, and roadfill on lots prior to release of building permits.
18. Any shall Kiosk installed is required to be inspected for completion before building permits are issued in subsequent section(s)/phase(s).
19. Geotechnical reports are required for lots with sinkholes prior to the signing of the final plat.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Notes:

Before starting construction operations, refer to the Construction SWPPP.

1. The Contractor is responsible for constructing, maintaining and repairing temporary and permanent erosion control devices onsite during construction as required to prevent silt from leaving the site. Silt will not be allowed beyond construction limits.
2. Erosion protection and sediment control shall be provided at all times to prevent silt from leaving the limits of the construction site, and throughout the construction period, to provide the site with maximum protection from sediment and erosion.
3. Erosion protection and sediment control measures are to be installed prior to any demolition and/or grading activities. Installation shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.
4. The Contractor shall provide erosion protection and sediment control to minimize erosion in all areas being disturbed in accordance with the City/County regulations.
5. The Contractor is responsible for removing silt from the site if not reusable onsite and assuring that temporary erosion control measures are adequate and in place.
6. The Contractor shall provide for dewatering excavations as required to complete the work. Water shall not be allowed to flow over unprotected erodible areas.
7. Any graded or disturbed areas shall have a minimum of four (4) inches of topsoil and mulch, fertilizer, seed and water applied to establish a permanent vegetative cover sufficient to prevent erosion. Seeding shall follow closely behind construction.
8. The Contractor shall maintain all temporary erosion and sediment control measures in good working order. If a control device fails to perform adequately, additional or alternate control measures (SWPP) measures may be requested by the Owner, City/County engineer, Engineer, or soil conservation service representative to improve such measures and be immediately implemented by the contractor.
9. All Storm Water Pollution Prevention items shall be installed as shown or noted on this sheet.
10. Apply temporary seeding and mulching in all areas that shall be inactive for 15 days or more. All disturbed and graded areas shall be reseeded and seeded within seven (7) days with seeding as defined above and as follows:

Seeding Dates	Seed Type	Application Rate Per 1000 Sqft.
March 1 – August 15	Oats Perennial Rye Grass	1# 1#
August 16 – November 1	Rye, Wheat or Perennial Rye Grass Tall Fescue	1#
After November 1	Straw or Hay Mulch	2–3 Bales
Seed Bed Preparation	Rake 10–10–10 or 12–12–12	Lightly 100#

11. Permanent vegetation shall be installed within seven (7) days of the completion of any graded area, another permanent erosion control measure shall be installed within this time.
12. At such time rough grading or the site grading is complete and drainage diverts to inlets, inlet sediment filters shall be installed in all said structures to keep silty sediment free of siltation.
13. Silt barriers shall be installed around all existing or new storm inlets, catch basins, yard drains, etc. Install rock check dams for ditching and/or headwall inlets for storm water pollution prevention.
14. Storm water pollution prevention measures shall be installed around all dirt or topsoil stockpiles and other temporarily disturbed areas.
15. The Contractor shall inspect all SWPPP measures daily and repair as necessary to prevent erosion. Siltation shall be removed from areas where failures have occurred and corrective action taken within 24 hours to maintain all SWPPP items.
16. Silt barriers, construction exits, and silt fences shall remain in place until a good stand of grass has been obtained and/or grading activities are complete. The Contractor shall keep all flow entering any storm drainage system. Once site has been completely stabilized, and silt in pipes and drainage swales shall be removed within ten (10) calendar days.
17. Temporary sedimentation and storm water pollution prevention measures must be inspected and logged by the Contractor for inspection. Jotting shall be at least weekly and after rain storms. Written reports shall be submitted to the Owner and Engineer.
18. Utility companies must comply with all storm water pollution prevention measures as defined on the storm water pollution prevention plans, details, permit, and notes.
19. The total area of disturbance for this project is 2.53 Acres. All areas with over one (1) acre disturbed shall be permitted, and the permit shall be renewed until the project is completed and accepted.
20. All storm water pollution prevention practices shall be installed before any other demolition and/or earth moving occurs.
21. The Contractors shall use temporary sediment filter bags as necessary to control sediment runoff.
22. The following storm water pollution prevention and erosion protection and sediment control measures will be used on this site:
    - 22.1. Silt fence.
    - 22.2. Stabilized inlet protection.
    - 22.3. Construction exit.
    - 22.4. Check dams.
    - 22.5. Temporary seeding.
    - 22.6. Erosion control blanket.
    - 22.7. Permanent seeding or sodding.
23. Sediment shall be removed from the erosion protection and sediment control measures as necessary, but at least when the design capacity of the erosion protection and sediment control measures has been reduced by 50 percent.

Site Clearing and Demolition Notes:

1. Before starting demolition operations, refer to at least the Existing Conditions, Demo, and Initial EPSC Sheets.
2. Demolition includes the following within the property/boundary lines:
    - 2.1. Demolition techniques consistent with the property's zoning, the adjacent land uses, and the demolition operations (when applicable).
    - 2.2. Small trees and vegetation not designated to remain or protect.
    - 2.3. Property, municipal, and public and private utilities as required in addition to protect, remain in operation, property and general public from injury due to the demolition work.
    - 2.4. Demolition and removal of site improvements.
    - 2.5. Disconnecting, capping or sealing, and abandoning/removing site utilities in place (whichever is applicable).
3. Dispose, remove and materials, demolished and/or excess topsoil and other debris, debris from Owner's property and legally dispose of off-site.
4. Remove, relocate, and protect existing utilities as required by authorities having jurisdiction.
5. Existing demolition and construction debris shall be removed from the site and disposed of in an approved solid waste disposal facility. Burning or burying of debris on site is not permitted.
6. Existing foundations and pavements shall be removed as indicated on the plans. Where pavement is to be removed adjacent to existing pavement that is to remain in place, the existing pavement shall be saw cut to a straight line.
7. Remove and dispose of abandoned underground piping and structures within the limits of grubbing and site grading. Fill voids with approved soil material compacted to density equal to adjacent undisturbed soil.
8. Provide protection necessary to prevent damage to existing improvements indicated to remain in place, protect property, and undamaged during demolition and construction operations, and to provide means of access to adjacent properties.
    - 8.1. Protect improvements on adjoining properties and on the Owner's property.
    - 8.2. Restore damaged improvements to their original condition, as acceptable to parties having jurisdiction, and to the Contractor's approval.
9. The Contractor shall schedule demolition activities with the Construction Project Manager.
10. Comply with applicable requirements of Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and codes of the Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).
11. Conduct site clearing operations to ensure minimum interference with roads, streets, walks, and other adjacent occupied or used facilities. Do not close or obstruct streets, walks, or other occupied or used facilities without permission from Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).
    - 11.1. Use only approved haul routes to remove demolished materials and vehicles and control operations associated with demolition.
    - 11.2. Minimize dust. Use water sprinkling or other suitable methods to control dust generated by demolition operations.
12. Maintain existing utilities indicated to remain in service and protect them against damage throughout demolition and construction operations.
    - 12.1. Do not interrupt existing utilities serving occupied or operating facilities except when authorized in writing by Owner and the Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Provide temporary services during interruptions to existing utilities, as acceptable to the Owner and to the Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).
    - 12.2. Arrange to shut off indicated utilities with utility companies.
    - 12.3. If utility services are encountered, but not indicated, determine extent of service and arrange for relocating existing utility services.
13. Conduct demolition operations to prevent injury to people and damage to adjacent buildings and facilities to remain. Ensure safe passage of people around demolition area.
    - 13.1. Erect temporary protection barricades, etc. as per local governing authorities.
    - 13.2. Protect existing site improvements and appurtenances to remain.
    - 13.3. Erect and maintain dust proof partitions and temporary roofing and similar enclosures.
    - 13.4. Protect existing trees, plants, and vegetation to remain. Provide protective barriers around trees and planted areas as indicated or as directed by Owner's representative. Avoid excavating within drip line, backfilling with improper materials, or excavated materials within the drip line, excess foot or vehicular traffic or parking of vehicles within the drip line. Provide temporary guards to protect trees and vegetation to remain in place.
    - 13.5. Protect tree root systems from damage due to deleterious materials caused by run-off or spillage including mixing, use of washing of construction materials, or dumping from stored materials. Protect root systems from compaction, flooding, erosion, or excessive wetting.
    - 13.6. Protect bark, branches, and root systems of trees to remain. Provide protective coverings during construction operations. Do not fasten guys or ropes to trees or shrubs to be left standing. Where pruning is required, the tree surgeon shall cut branches and seals with shellac, lacquer, or other acceptable tree paint.
    - 13.7. Remove trees, shrubs, and grass within the limits of excavation or construction. Remove stumps, roots, and matted roots within the limits of grubbing to the minimum depths below the bottom of the proposed feature(s) as follows:
        - 6.1. Footings: 18 inches
        - 6.2. Slabs: 18 inches
        - 6.3. Roads: 18 inches
        - 6.4. Parking Areas: 12 inches
        - 6.5. Lawn Areas: 18 inches
        - 6.6. Fills: 12 inches
    - 13.8. As noted, remove, salvage, reinstall, and relocate items indicated, clean, service, and otherwise prepare them for reuse; store and protect against damage salvaged and reinstalled items in locations out of harm's way.
14. Provide protection necessary to prevent damage to existing improvements indicated to remain in place, protect property, and undamaged during demolition and construction operations, and to provide means of access to adjacent properties as required.
    - 14.1. Protect improvements on adjoining properties and on the Owner's property.
    - 14.2. Restore damaged improvements to their original condition, as acceptable to parties having jurisdiction, and to the Contractor's approval.
15. Remove debris, junk, and trash from site.
16. Remove from site all portions of existing buildings and appurtenances indicated to be demolished.
17. Remove demolition debris and abandoned utility lines. Do not burn or bury.
18. Clean adjacent buildings and improvement of dust, dirt, and debris caused by demolition and/or grading operations. Return adjacent areas to at least the existing condition before the end of construction.
19. Maintain access roads and parking areas for use by Owner's personnel during demolition operations. Determine locations and maintain access throughout duration of the Contractor's activities.
20. Do not begin demolition until orderly progress and safety precautions necessary to punish proposed construction and other work as indicated.
21. Do not begin any demolition work without the written approval of the Owner, the Engineer, and the Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).
22. Removal of trees and vegetation shall be limited to that which is absolutely necessary for construction operations. Protect trees and other vegetation designated to remain against unnecessary cutting, breaking or skinning of roots, skinning or bruising of bark, smothering of trees by stockpiling construction materials or excavated materials within the drip line, excess foot or vehicular traffic or parking of vehicles within the drip line. Provide temporary guards to protect trees and vegetation to remain in place.
23. In Tennessee it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known utility owners no less than three (3) nor more than ten (10) working days prior to their intended excavation. A list of these utility owners may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utility owners who participate in the Tennessee One Call System can be identified toll free at 1-800-351-1111. It is the responsibility of all excavators to notify the utility owners of their intent to excavate.
24. In Tennessee it is a requirement per "The Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act" that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known utility owners no less than three (3) nor more than ten (10) working days prior to their intended excavation. A list of these utility owners may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utility owners who participate in the Tennessee One Call System can be identified toll free at 1-800-351-1111. It is the responsibility of all excavators to notify the utility owners of their intent to excavate.
25. Utilities shown are based on visual observations and utility markings. The Contractor shall call Tennessee One Call and confirm locations prior to starting work.

CITY OF LA VERGNE GENERAL NOTES (REVISED 10 JUNE 2025):

1. All work hereon shall conform to the city of La Vergne standard specifications and details. These are available at www.lavergnetn.gov/publicworks/standards-specifications.
2. A pre-construction conference and land disturbance permit is required prior to commencing work.
3. Contractor shall notify the city inspector at least 48 hours prior to any request for required inspections.
4. Required inspections shall be as follows:
    - A. Proof roll of subgrade prior to placing aggregates.
    - B. Proof roll of aggregate prior to placing binder course
    - C. Visual inspection of binder course (city inspectors will work with contractor's quality Control representative to mark unacceptable areas that must be removed and reworked)
    - D. Final acceptance
5. City inspectors are not "quality control" for contractors. Roller operators must be aware of compaction requirements and must not rely on inspectors to tell them when to stop rolling. Inspectors will confirm that this is done but will not provide approvals.
6. Notify city inspector at least 24 hours in advance of the commencement of any public improvements.
7. All construction and operations by the contractor shall be in accordance with city standards and recommended practices.
8. In residential areas, no construction work can be conducted outside of the following hours without a special permit:
    - A. Monday–Friday, 7:00 am to 6:00 pm
    - B. Saturday–Sunday, 8:00 am to 6:00 pm
9. The contractors shall maintain a set of redline drawings at the project site which shall be available for review by city inspectors. These redline drawings must be updated weekly.
10. As-built plans (electronic drawings) shall be provided to the city upon completion of the project. Project drawings shall be provided in the original format of the drawings.
11. Two sets of plans (one set shall be signed and sealed by a professional engineer) shall be submitted to the city for review and approval:
    - A. Paper (one set)
    - B. Pdf (unsigned and sealed)
    - C. Gis-compatible (one file)
12. Traffic control, signage, and construction related barriers are the responsibility of the contractor and no trenches shall be left open overnight without proper safety measures such as barricades, plating, or other as agreed by the city.
13. Surface improvements damaged or removed as a result of the contractor's operations shall be repaired by the contractor to city of La Vergne requirements.
14. All revisions to these drawings must be approved by the city engineer.
15. All underground facilities with laterals shall be in place prior to final paving, including but not limited to drainage, sewer, water, telephone, electricity, gas, and cable.
16. Pre-construction water flow tests may be required by the city approved fire hydrant meter assembly, and contractor is responsible for protection of the public domestic water system at all times by maintaining adequate pressure during testing.
17. The contractor shall confine all of his activities to the areas as shown on these plans unless written consent is provided in advance by the affected property owner.
18. Where water and sewer lines cross other utilities a minimum of 12" clearance shall be maintained.
19. Pipe bells shall not be stretched or any joints greater than maximum allowable recommended by the pipe manufacturer.
20. Vertical pipe bends shall be fully restrained by mechanical methods (joint restraint, tie rods, etc). No credit shall be given for concrete thrust blocks. Anchor block design will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
21. Mainline valves shall only be installed on slopes not to exceed 6 percent.
25. City sewer cleanouts shall be cut and capped below grade and covered with a box and lid per the city of La Vergne standard specifications.
27. In the event that trench dewatering is required, a dewatering plan will be submitted to the city of La Vergne for review and approval prior to the beginning of any dewatering activities.
28. No more than 500 feet of utility and drainage pipe trench will be allowed at to be open at one time.
29. All sewers are sufficiently deep to serve adjacent lots, buildings, and basements or other sources except where otherwise noted on the plans.
30. The city of la Vergne reserves the right to require test results, mix designs, and mix tickets which demonstrate compliance with the specifications as a condition of city acceptance of the road.
31. If public sidewalks are to be closed by construction for more than twenty-four hours, then a pedestrian traffic re-routing plan which provides an accessible route of travel for pedestrians must be approved and implemented prior to construction.

City's La Vergne Standard Platitudes:

1. Datum Notation:
   This survey based on the North American Vertical Datum 88 (NAVD88) and North American Datum 83 (NAD83).
2. A portion of the property within 100 year flood hazard area, as defined by FEMA's Community Panel No. 47149C0106J Dated May 9, 2023.
3. Call 811 before you dig.
4. Contact the City of La Vergne Public Utilities Department at 615-793-9891 prior to installing, modifying, tapping, or otherwise interacting with any existing or future public water or sewer service.
5. All public improvements (roads, water, and sewer) shall be designed and constructed to the applicable City of La Vergne standards and specifications.
6. List provided utilities onsite with contact number, e.g.
   Natural Gas – Gas One 615-355-5741
   Electric – Nashville Electric Service 615-736-6900
   Sewer – City of La Vergne 615-793-9891
7. All commercial/industrial buildings over 5,000 square feet shall have integral fire suppression systems.
8. All facilities will be designed and constructed in accordance with the applicable Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards and specifications.
9. Contact the City of La Vergne Fire Marshal at 615–287–5832 for fire code information and compliance.
10. All road construction will be in complete conformance to the City of La Vergne Public Works Specifications Manual (latest edition). These specifications give required standards and materials. The City of La Vergne reserves the right to require test results, mix designs, and ticket which demonstrate compliance with the specifications as a condition of city acceptance of the road.

Electrical Notes:

1. Construction And Materials Provided By The Electric Company:
   - Connect to main.
   - Furnish and install mainline extension, including transformer(s), pedestals, poles, guy wires, trenching and backfilling.
   - Furnish and install meter.
   - Coordinate all work with Nashville Electric Servicer
2. Construction and Materials Provided By The Contractor:
   - Furnish and install service lateral, including all trenching and backfilling.
   - The Contractor shall include all permits, fees, etc. required by the electric company to provide a complete working service.

Site Plan Notes:

1. The Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer in writing of any discrepancies between the plans and any conditions at the site that affect the work. Ambiguities or conflicts discovered in the plans or between the plans and existing conditions that may affect the work shall be submitted to the Engineer for clarification before proceeding with the work affected. Written clarifications or interpretations by the Engineer shall be issued in the form of addenda to the contract documents.
2. The Contractor shall take all precautions necessary during the performance of the work to protect the environment both within the project boundaries and in all areas affected by the performance of the work. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relating to the preservation of the environment and the prevention, control, clean-up and abatement of water, air and noise pollution. The Contractor shall report to the Owner and the Engineer any violations of environmental laws or regulations.
3. The Contractor shall be responsible for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the work under the contract, unless the contract documents give specific instructions to the contrary. The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of persons and property in connection with the performance of the work. The Contractor shall perform the work in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public body having jurisdiction over any portion of the work. The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of any portion of the work performed by subcontractors or others from damage caused by the Contractor's operations.
4. The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection and replacement of all property within the limits of the work.
5. Where trenches are required for the installation of utilities, the Contractor shall backfill and compact the trenches in accordance with the requirements of the governing authority having jurisdiction over the work. The Contractor shall be responsible for the settlement of backfilled trenches that occurs during the guarantee period and shall refill settled trenches and restore the surface to the required finish grade.
6. The Contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of traffic within the limits of the work. The Contractor shall provide, erect and maintain all necessary barricades, signs, warning devices and other traffic control devices required by the governing authority having jurisdiction over the work. The Contractor shall provide flagmen as required by the governing authority having jurisdiction over the work.
7. Coordination of the work of the various trades is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall review the plans and shop drawings of all trades in order to become familiar with the details of the work and verify dimensions and field conditions. The Contractor shall report to the Engineer any conflicts, errors or discrepancies in the plans or in the work of other trades and obtain clarification before proceeding with the work affected. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper fitting of all work and for the coordination of all trades involved in the work. The Contractor shall be responsible for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the work under the contract, unless the contract documents give specific instructions to the contrary. The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of persons and property in connection with the performance of the work. The Contractor shall perform the work in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public body having jurisdiction over any portion of the work. The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of any portion of the work performed by subcontractors or others from damage caused by the Contractor's operations.
8. The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection and replacement of all property within the limits of the work.
9. Where driveways are installed for use on the site only and are not integrated with the public road system, the Owner shall hold harmless and indemnify the Engineer and the Architect from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages and liability for injuries to persons or property that may arise out of the use of the driveways by the public.
10. Coordinate referenced survey construction staking purposes only and are also not to be considered local coordinates for this project only.
11. Coordinate all striping and markings on site shall be four (4") inches wide with a paint strip. The striping and markings on site shall be four (4") inches wide with a paint strip. The markings shall be as shown.
12. All dimensions and radii are given to the face of curbing, unless otherwise noted.
13. All pavement markings shall be thermoplastic. Apply asphalt paving only when temperature is above 40° F and rising, and when the air temperature is above 35° F and falling.
14. Concrete:
    - 14.1. Pedestrian sidewalks shall be constructed to a minimum of 4" thick and have expansion joints at maximum 40' spacing. Sidewalks shall be compacted to a minimum of 100 percent compaction.
    - 14.2. Subgrade: Subgrade for concrete pavement shall be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent compaction.
    - 14.3. Asphalt: Bituminous concrete not plant mix binder course and asphalt topping plant mix shall conform to the type mix designations and requirements of the applicable State Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Asphalt shall be placed in two lifts with a minimum thickness of 2" for each lift.
    - 14.4. Dust in place concrete: All concrete work shall conform to all requirements of the American Concrete Institute.
    - 14.5. All concrete shall be in transit mixed concrete, the (28) percent air entrained, and shall attain a minimum strength of 3,000 psi in twenty-eight (28) days.
    - 14.6. Slump: Maximum allowable slump will be five (5") inches.
15. Concrete Materials:
    - 15.1. Cement: Portland cement shall be Type I conforming to ASTM C-150 (latest edition). All concrete shall contain not less than five (5) bags of cement per cubic yard.
    - 15.2. Aggregates: ASTM C-33 (latest edition).
    - 15.3. Sand: Hard, durable, clean, sharp, natural sand free from clay, loam, dust or organic matter.
    - 15.4. Water: Clean, potable, free from oil, acids, alkalis, organic matter, and other deleterious substances.
    - 15.5. Admixtures: As may be used ASTM C-260 (latest edition).
16. Curing Compound: Thoroseal 300 as manufactured by Ace Horn Company, or approved equal. This product is not to be used on the interior floor slab.
17. Related Materials:
    - 17.1. Curing Compound: Thoroseal 300 as manufactured by Ace Horn Company, or approved equal. This product is not to be used on the interior floor slab.
    - 17.2. Preformed expansion joint filler: Preformed expansion joint filler shall be used as required for transverse and longitudinal joints, unless otherwise noted.
    - 17.3. All above grade exterior concrete surfaces shall be cured with curing compound in strict compliance with manufacturer's directions.
20. Weather Requirements:
    - 20.1. Cold Weather Protection: Concrete shall not be placed when the ambient temperature is below 40° F unless the following special procedures have been included in the contract documents:
        - 20.1.1. Aggregates shall be free of frost.
        - 20.1.2. Heated water shall be used for mixing concrete when necessary to control the temperature of the concrete as placed between 60° F and 80° F.
        - 20.1.3. Calcium chloride shall not be used.
        - 20.1.4. Adequate means shall be provided for maintaining the temperature of the concrete above 50° F for not less than 72 hours after placing.
        - 20.1.5. Housing or covering materials sufficient to enclose all concrete work and maintain the specified temperatures shall be on hand before any concrete is placed.
        - 20.1.6. Any concrete damaged by freezing shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.
    - 20.2. Hot Weather Protection: During hot weather, proper attention shall be given to ingredients, production methods, handling, placing, protection, and curing to prevent excessive concrete temperatures or water evaporation that may impair the required strength or serviceability of the member or structure. Special precautions shall be taken during the placement of concrete when the ambient temperature exceeds 90° F. The temperature of the concrete when placed shall not exceed 90° F. Fog spraying, sprinkling with wet burlap, and windbreaks shall be used during placement to prevent plastic shrinkage cracking. Curing shall begin immediately after placement of concrete. Liquid nitrogen to cool concrete is the Contractor's option.
21. Subgrade shall be free of extraneous materials. Proof roll soil subgrade with heavy pneumatic equipment immediately prior to placing stone base. Any soft or unstable areas shall be undercut to a depth as directed by the city engineer and backfilled with compacted aggregate. Soil subgrade shall be approved and stable before any stone base is installed. No base material shall be placed if the subgrade indicates pumping.
22. Surface preparation, spreading and laying, and compacting and finishing operations shall conform with Asphalt Institute recommended specifications.
23. Inspect the area to be paved and ensure that all subgrade conditions are sufficiently smooth, dry, and free from loose or foreign material. Maintain traffic control devices during paving operations. Protect traffic from hot asphalt and from spreading and compacting equipment. Compact asphalt to a density of not less than 95 percent of the laboratory density. Surface tolerances shall not exceed specified tolerances or show ridges which shall immediately be corrected by removing the defective work and replacing it with new material to the full depth of the course.
24. All sidewalk shall be five (5') feet wide with a two (2') foot grass strip behind the back of curb, unless otherwise noted.
25. For sidewalk developments the sidewalk on each lot shall be constructed by the builder of the lot, and the sidewalk along common areas shall be shall be constructed by the infrastructure contractor.

Notes:

All road construction will be in complete conformance to the City of La Vergne Public Works Specifications Manual (latest edition). These specifications give required standards and materials. The City of La Vergne reserves the right to require test results, mix designs, and ticket which demonstrate compliance with the specifications as a condition of city acceptance of the road.

UTILITY PROVIDERS

SEWER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

WATER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

ELECTRIC: NASHVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICES

TN One Call 1-800-351-1111

Survey Datum Statement:

North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88)
North American Horizontal Datum of 1983 (NAD83)

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Legend:

EXISTING MONUMENT		ENHANCE	
EXISTING INLET		HANDICAP RAMP	
EXISTING INFLOW	V.A.	VANDALE ISLE HANDICAP ENTRANCE	
EXISTING LIGHT		HYDRANT	
EXISTING VALVE		VALVE	
EXISTING MANHOLE		NOTE BLANK	
EXISTING WATER VALVE		WHEEL STOP	
EXISTING TELEPHONE RISER		EXISTING CURB	
EXISTING ANTENNA		EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	
EXISTING ELECTRIC RISER		TRAFFIC ARROW	
EXISTING WATER METER		TURN LANE ARROW	
EXISTING UTILITY LINE		REVISION NUMBER	
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT	#1	ADDITIONAL STATION NUMBER	
EXISTING VALVE		ADDITIONAL POINT NUMBER	
LOW-FLOW VALVE		FLOW	
CURB DEPARTMENT		CURB FLOW ARROW	
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION		INLET FILTER	
CONCRETE FLUME		ELEVATION	
NOTE THICK		ELEVATION	
USE CONCRETE		EWER FLOW INLET	
FIRE HYDRANT		ATHAIN	
GATE VALVE AND BOX		USE INLET	
WATER METER		AREA DRAIN	
HEADWALL		HEADWALL	
MULTIPLE WATER METER		WINGWALL	
ADDRESS		NOTE WALL	
CONCRETE WASHOUT		TYPE C-6 HEADWALL	
EXISTING UTILITY POLE		NOTE WALL	
MANHOLE		ELECTRICAL MANHOLE	
PROPERTY LINE		SIGNAL POLE	
TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX		INLET HAZARD	
TELEPHONE MANHOLE		TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX	
ELECTRICAL MANHOLE		#'d MANHOLE, INLET, ETC.	
EXISTING STREETLIGHT		ENTRANCE	
EXISTING FENCELINE		MAILBOX	
EXISTING TREELINE		VAULT	
EXISTING HEDGE	H		
EXISTING ELECTRIC	H		
EXISTING LOT LINE			
EASEMENT			
RIGHT OF WAY	W		
EXISTING INTERNET	F	F	
EXISTING FIBER	E	E	E
EXISTING STREELINE			
EXISTING FENCELINE	X	X	X X
MINIMUM OIL INSTALLATION LINE	M	L	
HAZARD UNITY			
EXISTING ALINE	A		
SEWER LINE	A		
EXISTING TV	TM		
STORM LINE	TM		
EXISTING UNDERGROUND LINE	###		
REVISED EXISTING UNDERGROUND LINE			
SEWER LINE			
EXISTING ANTENNA WIRE			
SEWER ANTENNA WIRE			
EXISTING WATER	W	W	
WATER LINE	W	W	
LIMIT FITUSAN E			
FLOW WAY	FW	FW	
1-YEAR FLOW ELEVATION	1 Y		
AE FLOOD ELEVATION			
ELECTRICAL UNDERGROUND UTILITY LANE NOTE	UE	UE	UE
EXISTING LANKET			

SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SEC, Inc.
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 FAX (615) 895-2567
WWW.SECINC.BIZ

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT S.E.C. INC., 2025

REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

111 Irvin Road
Emrose Village
La Vergne, Tennessee

General Notes

REVISED: 4-1-25

DRAWN: JAF
DATE: --
CHECKED: MAT
FILE NAME: 4rjt
SCALE: N n
JOB NO.: 4

SHEET:
C0.1

Sanitary Sewer Notes:

1. The Contractor must notify City of LaVergne for sewer inspection prior to starting work.
2. The owner/developer for budget purposes, should check with the City of LaVergne for connection fees which may be applicable.
3. Contractors for sewer work must be approved by the City of LaVergne Water and Sewer Department.
4. Concentrations or depressions shown are for illustration of pipe to fitting or manhole alignment.
5. The top elevation of all manholes in paved areas shall match finish grade. The top elevation of all manholes in grassed areas shall be 6" above finished grade.
6. The minimum horizontal separation between the closest two points of the water and sewer line is ten (10) feet. The minimum vertical separation between the closest two points of the water and sewer line shall be 18 inches.
7. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the latest edition of the "Standard Technical Specifications and Typical Drawings for the Installation of Sanitary Sewer Mains and Appurtenances" of the City of LaVergne.
8. Sanitary sewer pipe and "C" bends are to be the same material and class/sdr thickness as the manhole pipe.
9. Sewer construction must be in accordance with all City of LaVergne Public Works specifications and drawings.
10. Contractor must have a State of Tennessee license, Municipal Utility (MU) classification, to perform work.
11. The existing sewer main and/or manholes utilized or affected by this project must be tested before and after construction. Should the sewer not be tested prior to construction and defects found after construction will be the responsibility of the contractor to repair at his or her expense.
12. A maximum of 2-8" (6 in.) adjustment rings will be allowed per any existing or proposed manholes associated with this installation. If any manhole requires adjustment beyond the 2-8" adjustment rings allowed then the contractor must remove, adjust, or add barrel sections to the manhole to set it to grade at his or her own expense.
13. All newly constructed sanitary sewer mains, rehabilitated sanitary sewer laterals and mains, existing sanitary sewer mains that intersect under or over a newly constructed or removed utility, or any sewer main that has been physically altered in any way must be fully televised via in-line Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) post construction survey fully compliant with the guidelines set forth by the North American Sanitary Sewer Company's (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP) at the expense of the owner.
14. No more than 500 linear feet of open utility or stormwater pipe trench will be allowed at one time.

Waterline Notes:

1. Restraints such as kickers and rods shall be installed at changes in direction where fittings are required and dead ends at the discretion of the City of LaVergne Utilities Department.
2. Thrust blocks shall be provided at all horizontal bends, tees, and fire hydrants.
3. The minimum cover on water mains shall be 30".
4. All water mains shall be hydrostatically tested and disinfected before acceptance.
5. All trenches, pipe laying, and backfilling shall be in accordance with federal O.S.H.A. regulations.
6. Utility contractor shall have approval of all governing agencies having jurisdiction over this system prior to installation.
7. Contractor shall comply with the most current requirements of the "Waterline Specifications" of the City of LaVergne.
8. Contractor shall coordinate installation of waterline with the installation of the storm drainage system. Field adjustment of the waterline may be necessary to avoid conflicts.
9. No more than 500 linear feet of open utility or stormwater pipe trench will be allowed at one time.

General Utility Notes:

1. The Contractor shall contact all utility companies immediately after the bid is awarded and ensure the utility Construction Manager and the Engineer of any time frames established by utility companies which will not meet the milemarker and/or the opening date.
2. Existing utility lines shown are approximate locations only. The Contractor shall verify the size, location, invert elevation, and condition of existing utilities which are intended to be utilized as a connection point for all proposed sanitary sewer, water, storm drain, and gas lines prior to any construction. The Contractor will insure existing utilities are in good condition and free flowing (if applicable). Any deviations from the design locations or at least elevations, size, or location differ from what is shown on sheet, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer immediately.
3. The Contractor shall provide all necessary protective measures to safeguard existing utilities from damage during construction. Should any damage occur as a result of the Contractor's operations, the Contractor shall be required to repair the utilities, the Contractor shall be required to furnish such equipment, shoring, etc. the cost of protecting utilities from damage and furnishing special equipment will be included in the price bid for other items of construction.
4. The Contractor shall notify each individual utility owner of his/her plan of operation in the area of the utilities prior to commencing work. No homeowner shall be asked to locate their own utilities. The Contractor shall properly locate their respective utility on the ground. This notification shall be given at least three (3) business days prior to commencement of any operations around the utility.
5. The Contractor shall coordinate installation of utilities in such a manner as to avoid conflicts and assure proper depths are achieved as well as coordinating with the regulatory agency as to location and scheduling of tie-ins/connections to their facilities.
6. All underground utilities (water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, electrical conduit, gas, irrigation sleeves, and any other miscellaneous utility) shall be in place prior to the placement of base course material.
7. The utility contractor shall be responsible for all tap and tie on fees required, as well as the cost of underground service connections.
8. No more than 25 percent of the dollar amount of the contract may be awarded to subcontractors.
9. The Contractor shall provide a suitable office near the site for his/her use, and at which copies of the specifications and drawings shall be kept. The Contractor shall also designate to the Owner a person to be notified in case of emergencies other than during working hours and on holidays and weekends.
10. The site shall be graded to the subgrade before water lines and sanitary sewers are installed.
11. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the latest edition of Consolidated Utility District's (CUD's) specifications.
12. In Tennessee it is a requirement per the Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act that anyone who engages in excavation must notify all known utility owners, no less than three (3) nor more than ten (10) working days, prior to their intended excavation. A list of these utility owners may be obtained from the County Register of Deeds. Those utility owners who participate in the Tennessee One Call System can be notified toll free at 1-800-351-1111, or 811.
13. Where cleanouts, castings, valve boxes, fire hydrants, etc. are encountered and are to remain in use, in areas where elevations are to change or be paved, those features are to be adjusted to match proposed finished grades.
14. The Developer is responsible for the installation of street lights, unless otherwise noted. Street lights shall be located no more than 300 feet apart.

Grading And Drainage Plan Notes:

1. The Contractor shall coordinate the installation of all underground utilities with the site. All underground utilities (water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, electrical conduit, irrigation sleeves, and any other miscellaneous underground utilities, devices, or structures), shall be in-place prior to the placement of base course material.
2. The Contractor shall full depth sawcut existing pavement as necessary to assure a smooth fit and continuous grade.
3. The Contractor shall verify the horizontal and vertical locations of all existing sewer and water structures, pipes, and all utilities prior to construction.
4. Clearing and grubbing limits shall include all areas disturbed by grading operations.
5. The site improvements shown hereon may be restricted by existing or easily discernible geometrical limiting conditions. Therefore, the builder of any proposed structure shall investigate the current conditions and consult with a geotechnical expert or other qualified person as he/she deems appropriate to ensure himself/herself that the design of the proposed construction shall perform as desired.
6. This site lies within Zone X, area determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance flood plain. F.E.M.A. Map Number 47149C0145F, effective date May 9, 2012.
7. Before starting grading operations, see at least Sheet C1.0 Existing Conditions, Demo, and Initial EPSC plan notes and details.
8. Before starting grading operations, see the Landscape Plan and the Geotechnical Engineering report for treatment of existing grade.
9. The Contractor is responsible for removing silt from the site if not reusable onsite and assuring plan alignment and grade in all ditches at completion of construction.
10. The Contractor is responsible for cleaning out all storm drainage structures, including flumes, pipes, etc. prior to the completion of the project and/or the individual lots.
11. Prior to site construction activity, the Contractor shall install all SWPPP measures to protect existing drainage facilities. The Contractor shall prevent siltration from leaving the site at all times.
12. Strip building and pavement areas of all organic topsoils. Stockpile suitable topsoils for respreading onto landscape areas. All excess excavated materials shall be legally removed from the site at the Contractor's expense. Geotechnical Engineering report for stripping and topsoil requirements.
13. Topsoil stockpile location may change, however the stockpile must be wrapped in silt fence at end of each construction day.
14. It is the responsibility of each [residential] builder to obtain sod contract in accordance with a suitable agreement with the developer, and to provide positive drainage away from the building foundation under the building, from his/her building site to the drainage system constructed by the subdivision developer.
15. Each lot shall be graded to provide a minimum of 2,000 square feet of the lot above the 100 year flood elevation for that lot. Each lot shall be sloped to drain at one (1%) percent minimum slope.
16. Site grading shall be performed in accordance with these plans and specifications ~~and the recommendations set forth in the Geotechnical Engineering report referenced in this plan set.~~ The Contractor shall be responsible for all earthwork and grading operations. Any deviations from these plans shall be approved as specified by the Geotechnical Engineer.
17. The Contractor shall submit a construction proof proposed by a licensed Geotechnical Engineer certifying that all filled areas and subgrade areas within the building pad and paved areas have been prepared and compacted in accordance with these plans and specifications and the recommendations set forth in the Geotechnical Engineering report. Notify the Project Engineer, in writing, if any unsuitable soils are found.
18. Compaction testing is mandatory for at least the subgrade under paved areas, building slabs, and footings.
19. Fill under paved areas and slabs on grade shall be compacted per the specifications ~~and Geotechnical Engineering report~~. Deposit fill material in horizontal layers as recommended by Geotechnical Engineer and compact each layer with a mechanical tamper. Base course pavement shall be compacted to 100 percent standard proctor.
20. It is the Contractor's responsibility to maintain the site soils and engineered fills with a workable moisture content range to obtain the required in-place density. Scarifying and drying operations should be included in the Contractor's price and should not be considered and extra for the contract. The Contractor shall review the Geotechnical Engineering report and become familiar with the recommendations set forth.
21. Any graded or disturbed areas shall have a minimum of four (4") inches of topsoil, seed, mulch, fertilizer, and water applied until a healthy stand of grass is obtained. The restoration shall closely follow construction.
22. Following grading of subsoil to subgrade elevations The Contractor shall place topsoil to a depth as specified on the Landscaping Plans, or as directed, over all disturbed areas, unless otherwise shown, to blend surrounding lawn areas and ensure positive drainage. Stockpiled topsoil shall be screened prior to respreading. Topsoils shall be free of subsoil, debris, brush and stones larger than one (1") inch in any dimension. Vast roadway or place are not to be permitted. All excess topsoil shall be legally disposed of off-site.
23. After the grading is complete the Contractor shall shall/also use the Landscaping Plans mulch, fertilize and water until a healthy stand of grass is obtained. The restoration shall closely follow construction.
24. All roadways, streets, the pavement shall be designed to drain as shown on the plans. Pavement shall be graded as specified on the Grading Plan(s). All pavement shall be laid on a straight, even, and uniform grade with a minimum of one (1%) percent slope toward the collection points unless otherwise specified on the grading plan. Do not allow ponding of water in paved areas. Provide positive drainage away from all buildings.
25. The Contractor shall provide butt end joints to meet existing pavement in elevation and alignment at drive returns, street connections, etc. and ensure positive drainage.
26. NO fill shall be allowed within any floodway. Compensatory storage may be required.
27. All cut and fill work shown on lots must be completed prior to issuance of any building permits.
28. Grading on any lots which have fill material over two (2') feet in depth must be completed and compaction reports must be submitted on each of these lots prior to the issuance of any building permits.
29. A compaction letter will be required for lots in excess of two (2') feet of fill to be submitted to the City/County Engineering Department prior to recording of final plat.
30. The lots must be stabilized to EPSC (Erosion Protection Sediment Control) standards and all drive and public infrastructure prior to the final plat being signed.
31. Minimum Pad Elevations (MPE's) are due to local Drainage.
32. As-built surveys and certifications shall be required for detention ponds, public storm infrastructure, and cut/fill on lots prior to release of building permits.

Survey Datum Statement:

North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88)
North American Horizontal Datum of 1983 (NAD83)

TN One Call 1-800-351-1111

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Legend:

EXISTING MONUMENT		ENHANCED	
EXISTING MANHOLE		HANDICAP PARKING	
EXISTING INLET	V.A.	VANDALE FILE HANDICAP ENTRANCE	
EXISTING UTILITY		PROPOSED UTILITY	
EXISTING TREE LEGEND		PROPOSED TREE	
EXISTING WATER VALVE		PROPOSED WATER VALVE	
EXISTING TELEPHONE RISER		EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT	
EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT		WHEEL STOP	
EXISTING WATER METER		PROPOSED WATER METER	
EXISTING GAS VALVE		PROPOSED GAS VALVE	
EXISTING ELECTRIC RISER		PROPOSED ELECTRIC RISER	
EXISTING CONCRETE		PROPOSED CONCRETE	
EXISTING GAS METER		PROPOSED GAS METER	
EXISTING TRANSFORMER/ TELEPHONE MANHOLE		PROPOSED TRANSFORMER/ TELEPHONE MANHOLE	
EXISTING ELECTRIC MANHOLE		PROPOSED ELECTRIC MANHOLE	
EXISTING STREET LIGHT		PROPOSED STREET LIGHT	
EXISTING TELEPHONE PEDESTAL		PROPOSED TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	
EXISTING HANDICAP RAMP		PROPOSED HANDICAP RAMP	
EXISTING INLET		PROPOSED INLET	
EXISTING MANHOLE		PROPOSED MANHOLE	
EXISTING FLARED END SECTION		PROPOSED FLARED END SECTION	
EXISTING CLEANOUT		PROPOSED CLEANOUT	
EXISTING HEADWALL		PROPOSED HEADWALL	
EXISTING MULTIPLE WATER METERS		PROPOSED WINGWALL	
EXISTING MAILBOX		PROPOSED RETAINING WALL	
EXISTING GAS LINE MARKER		PROPOSED TYPE C-C-C HEADWALL	
EXISTING UTILITY LANDMARK		PROPOSED CURB	
EXISTING BENCHMARK		PROPOSED BENCHMARK	
EXISTING CONTOUR		PROPOSED CONTOUR	
EXISTING PROPERTY LINE		PROPOSED SILT FENCE	F F
EXISTING SILT FENCE	E E E	PROPOSED TREELINE	
EXISTING TREELINE		PROPOSED FENCELINE	X X X X
EXISTING FENCELINE	X X X X	MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINE	M L
MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINE	M L	PROPOSED UNDERDRAIN	
PROPOSED UNDERDRAIN		PROPOSED CURB	A
EXISTING CURB	A	PROPOSED CURB	A
PROPOSED CURB	A	EXISTING TREELINE	TM
EXISTING TREELINE	TM	PROPOSED TREELINE	TM
PROPOSED TREELINE	TM	EXISTING CONTOUR	###
EXISTING CONTOUR	###	PROPOSED CONTOUR	###
PROPOSED CONTOUR	###	EXISTING PROPERTY LINE	
EXISTING PROPERTY LINE		PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE	
EXISTING EASEMENT		PROPOSED EASEMENT	
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY	W	PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY	W
EXISTING WATERLINE	W W	PROPOSED WATERLINE	W W
LIMIT OF FUTURE ANNEX		FLOW WAY	FW FW
1-YR FLOOD ELEVATION	1 Y	100-YR FLOOD ELEVATION	
ELECTRIC UTILITY LANDMARK	UE UE UE	EXISTING BASKET	

SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SEC, Inc.
830 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
(615) 890-7901 FAX (615) 895-2567
PHONE (615) 890-7901 FAX (615) 895-2567

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT S.E.C. INC., 2025

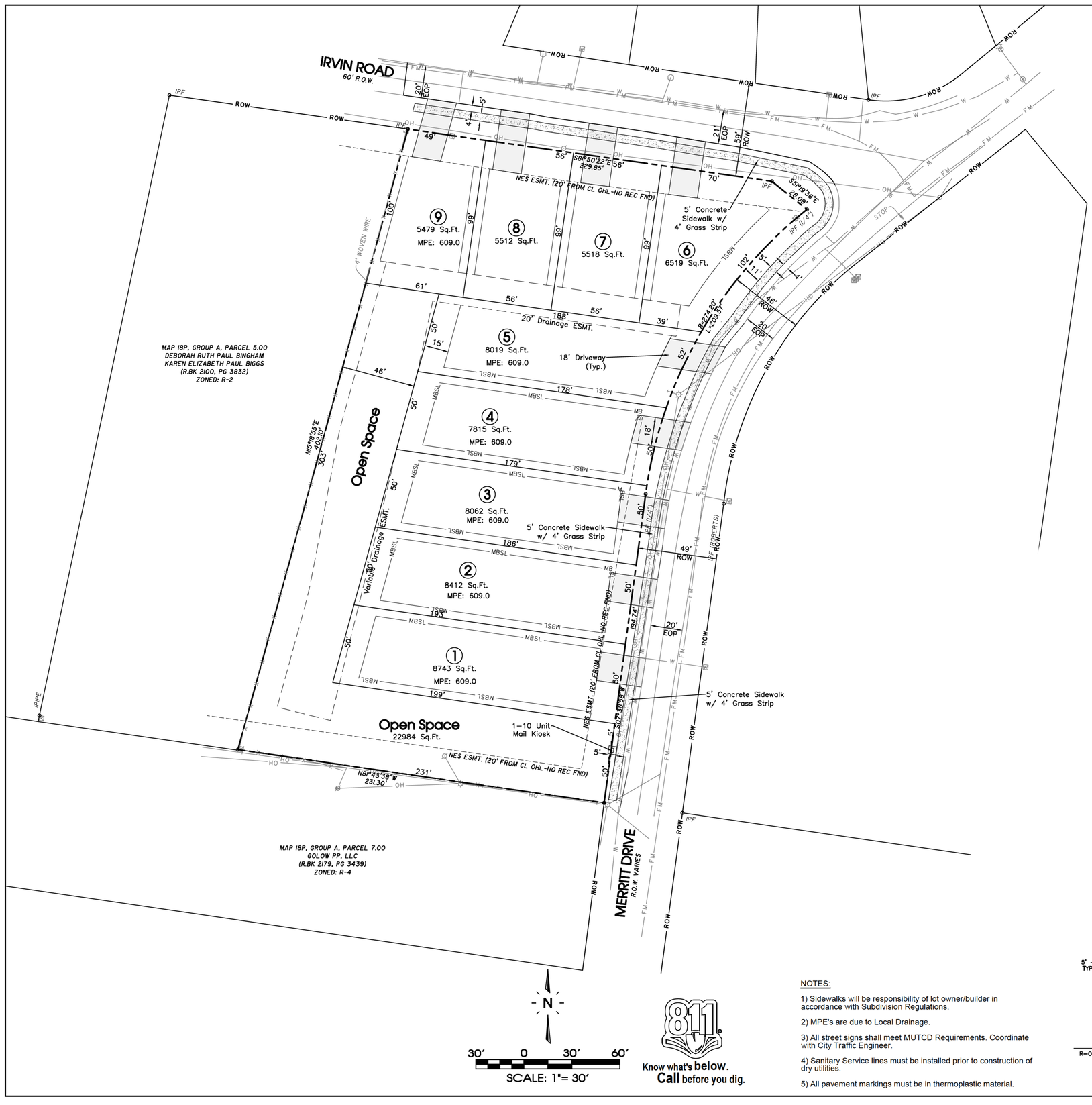
REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

111 Irvin Road
Emrose Village
La Vergne, Tennessee

REVISED: mm/dd/yy
DRAWN: JAF
DATE: --
SHEET KEY:
MATERIAL:
FILE NAME: 4|rj|t
SCALE: N n
JOB NO.: 4

General Notes

SHEET:
C0.2



NOTES:

1) Sidewalks will be responsibility of lot owner/builder in accordance with Subdivision Regulations.

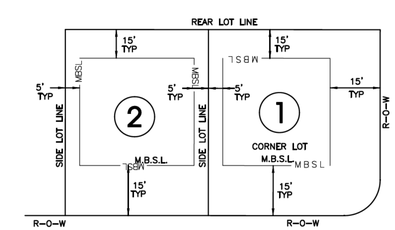
2) MPE's are due to Local Drainage.

3) All street signs shall meet MUTCD Requirements. Coordinate with City Traffic Engineer.

4) Sanitary Service lines must be installed prior to construction of dry utilities.

5) All pavement markings must be in thermoplastic material.

Know what's **below.** **Call** before you dig.



Typical Minimum Building Setbacks
N.T.S.

Owner/Developer:
Kepley Properties LLC.
[redacted]

Deed Reference:
Tax Map 18P Group A, Parcel 6.00
R.BK. 2581, Page 3255

Yard Requirements:
Front: 15'
Side: 5'
Rear: 15'

Land Use Data:
Zoning: R3
9 Lots on 2.00± Acres
Min. Lot Size = 3,000 Sq.Ft.

Floodplain Note:
This site lies within Zone X, areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance flood plain. FEMA FIRM map # 47149C0015J, Dated May 9, 2023.

SEC, Inc.
SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 FAX (615) 895-2567
WWW.SECTN.COM

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT S.E.C. INC., 2025
The site as shown on these construction drawings is intended to achieve specific engineering design criteria and objectives. It is the responsibility of the construction contractor to verify that the actual site conditions are consistent with the assumptions of these construction drawings and to perform the work in total accordance with the design as noted, described, and illustrated. The engineer assumes no administrative liability or responsibility in the assurance that the site is constructed in accordance with the construction plans.

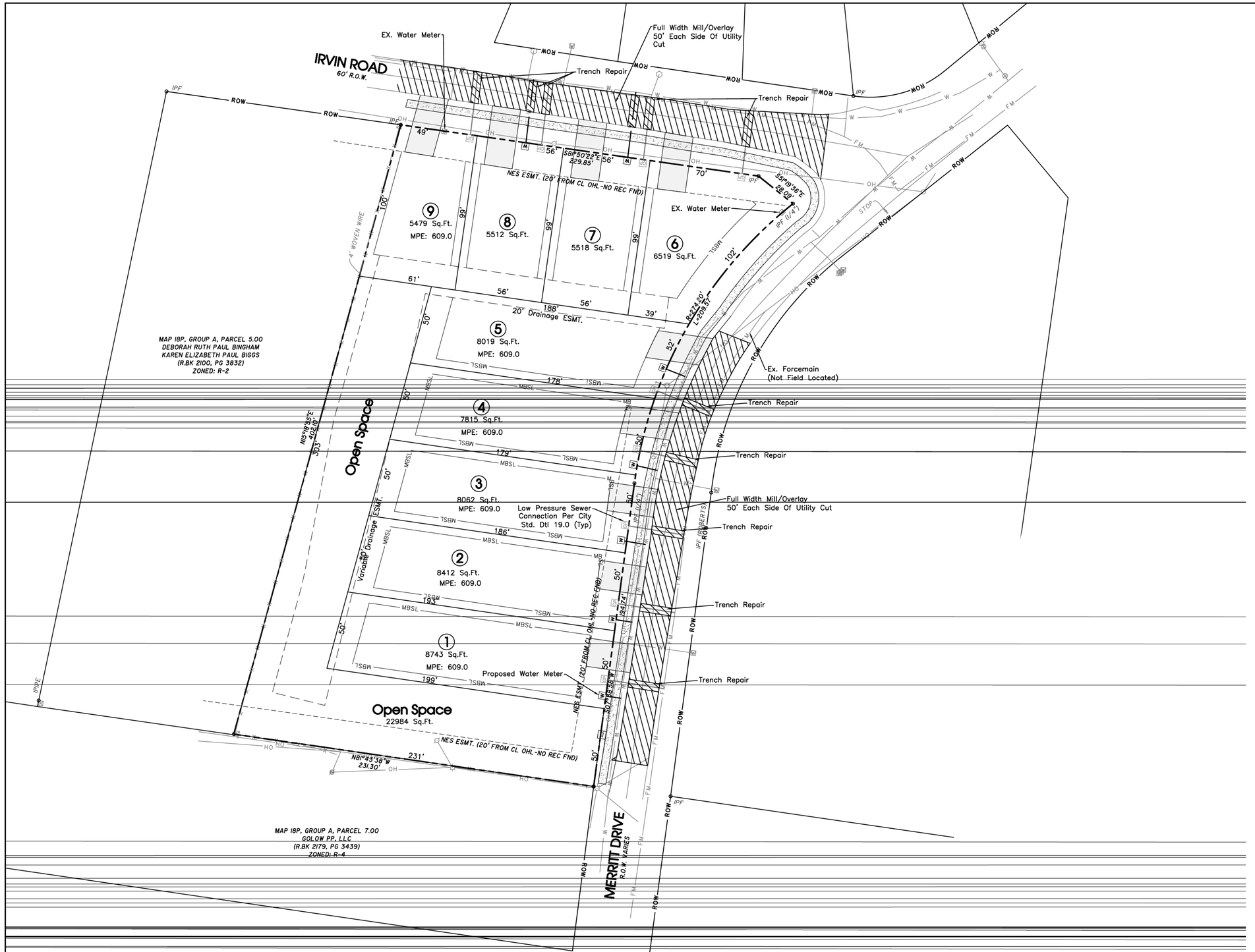
JOHN MINER — REGISTERED ENGINEER — STATE OF TENNESSEE

REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

111 Irvin Road
Emrose Village
La Vergne, Tennessee

Preliminary Plat

REVISED:	4-20-2026: PC Comments
DRAWN:	SJA/CFB3
DATE:	3-2-2026
CHECKED:	MAT
FILE NAME:	25364project
SCALE:	1"=30'
JOB NO.	25364
SHEET:	C2.0



The proposed electrical, gas, water and telecommunications information shown hereon is not an actual design to be used for construction, and is for reference and illustrative purposes only. The contractor shall refer to the actual final design for each proper discipline (electrical, civil, mechanical, etc.) with the Tennessee professional engineer's seal, for precise design information

~~UTILITY PROVIDERS:~~

SEWER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

WATER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

ELECTRIC: NASHVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICES

N

30' 0 30' 60'

SCALE: 1"= 30'

Know what's **below.** **Call** before you dig.

SEC, Inc.
SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE: 615.890.7901 FAX: 615.895.2567
WWW.SECINFO.COM

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT S.E.C. INC., 2025

The site as shown on these construction drawings is intended to achieve specific engineering design criteria and objectives. It is the responsibility of the construction contractor to verify that the actual as-built conditions of the site shown on these construction drawings is in total accordance with the design as noted, described, and illustrated. The engineer assumes no administrative liability or responsibility in the assurance that the site is constructed in accordance with the construction plans.

JOHN MINER — REGISTERED ENGINEER — STATE OF TENNESSEE

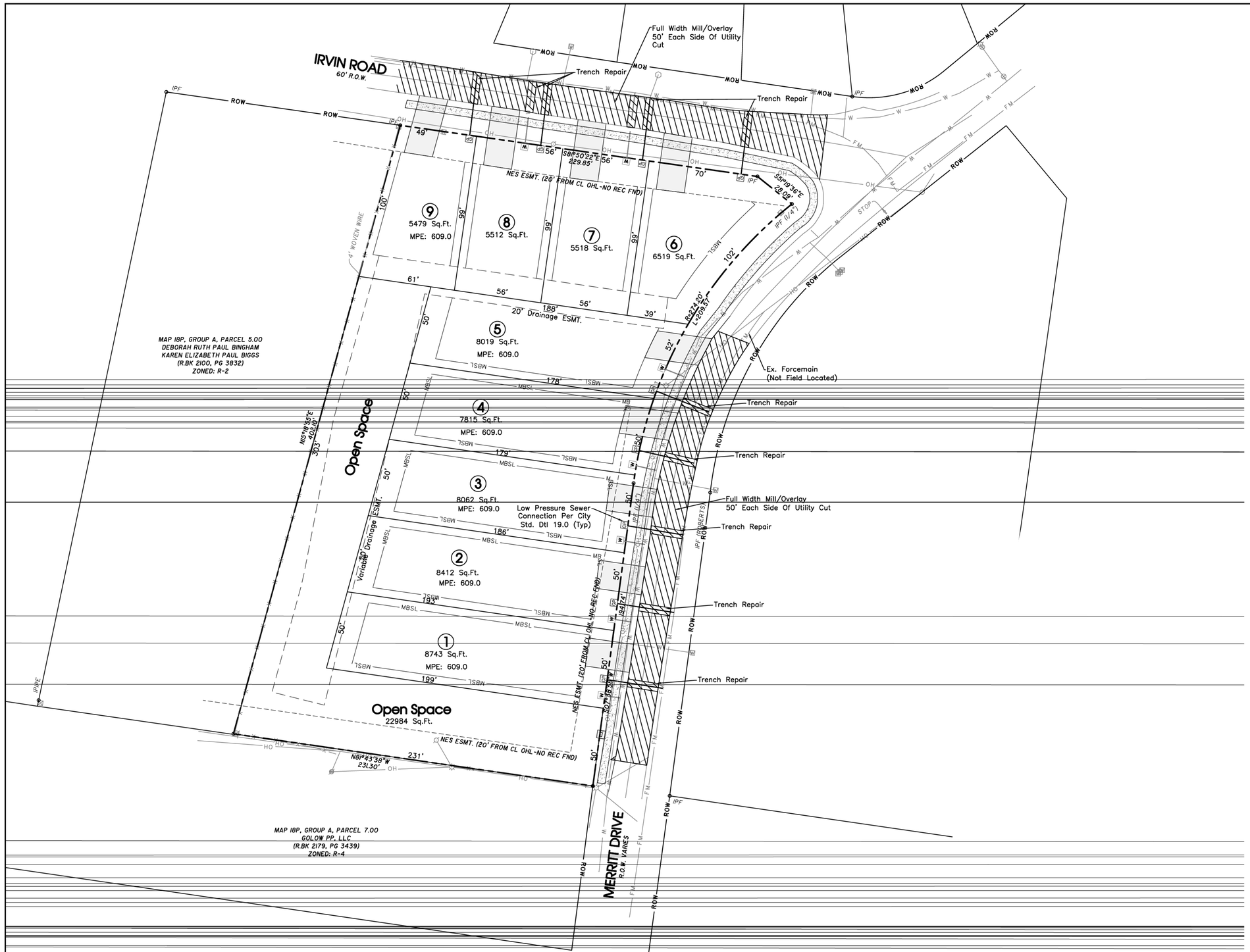
REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

111 Irvin Road
Emrose Village
La Vergne, Tennessee

Waterline Plan

REVISED: 4-1-25 PLANS
DRAWN: JA/ F
DATE: – –
CHECKED: MAT
FILE NAME: 4jrjt
SCALE: 1"= '
JOB NO.: 4

SHEET:
C2.1



UTILITY PROVIDERS:

SEWER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

WATER: CITY OF LA VERGNE

ELECTRIC: NASHVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICES

The proposed electrical, gas, water and telecommunications information shown hereon is not an actual design to be used for construction, and is for reference and illustrative purposes only. The contractor shall refer to the actual final design for each proper discipline (electrical, civil, mechanical, etc.) with the Tennessee professional engineer's seal, for precise design information

N

30' 0 30' 60'

SCALE: 1"= 30'

Know what's **below.** **Call** before you dig.

SEC, Inc.
SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BOULEVARD MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE: 615.890.7901 FAX: 615.895.2567
EMAIL: INFO@SECTN.COM WEBSITE: WWW.SECTN.COM

NO PORTION OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT OF S.E.C. INC.
COPYRIGHT S.E.C. INC., 2025
The site as shown on these construction drawings is intended to achieve specific engineering design criteria and objectives. It is the responsibility of the construction contractor to maintain safe conditions at the site, to protect the work, adjacent property, and the public in total accordance with the design as noted, described, and illustrated. The engineer assumes no administrative liability or responsibility in the assurance that the site is constructed in accordance with the construction plans.

JOHN MINER — REGISTERED ENGINEER — STATE OF TENNESSEE

REVIEW SET
(Not Intended For Construction)

111 Irvin Road
Emrose Village
La Vergne, Tennessee

Sewer Plan

REVISED: mm nts
DRAWN: JA/ F
DATE: – –
CHECKED: MAT
FILE NAME: 4 r j t
SCALE: 1"= '
JOB NO.: 4

SHEET: C2.2

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 7. **Final Plat - Arbor Ridge, Sec. 7 - 82 Lots on 23.46 Acres. Requested by SEC, Inc. Property located on Waldron Road (Tax Map 32, P/O Parcel 4.04). PDR (Planned Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Starlight Homes Tennessee, LLC. (DEFERRED)**

Reviewed By:
Bo Logan, City Planner
Gary Lide, City Engineer

Summary:

On behalf of their client, SEC, Inc. is requesting approval of the final plat for AR-Secton 7 located on 23.46 ± acres. The purpose of the plan is to create new single-family residential development. The property is currently zoned PDR which allows varying densities.

The property is located off of Waldron Road. The proposed layout shows 82 new lots with common areas. The common area (incl the detention pond) is 3.89 acres and the residential lots comprise the remaining acreage. Also shown is the layout of three (3) new streets, Jacinta, Daffodil and Hyacinth Lane.

All streets show sidewalks a minimum of 5 feet wide.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (**Bo Logan** - blogan@lavergnetn.gov; and **Jake Blair** - jblair@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)
1. Provide a performance bond amount
2. Since the drainage easement through Lots 196-226 meanders, provide a narrative description describing what is held within that easement to make it clear to what the city has access.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)

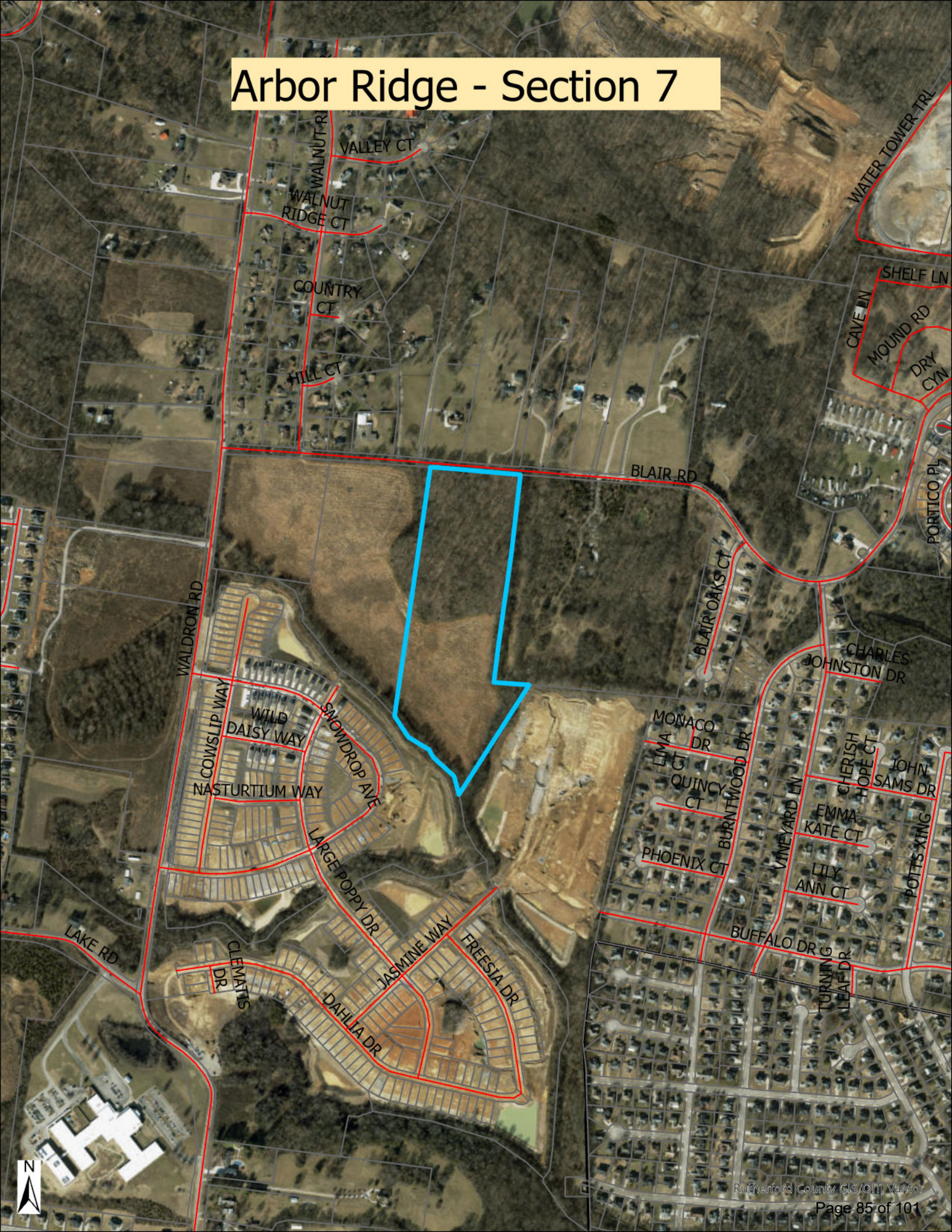
1. Sht 3/3 – AutoCAD white out for street name “Daffodil Drive” is hiding a sewer manhole. Suggest relocating street name.
2. Sht 3/3 – Shown 20-foot, 8” Sanitary Sewer Easement crossing Common Area “A,” shall be provided with bearings and distances from known position and routing the entire easement, unless this easement will be identified by a deed.
3. Sht 3/3 – Shown 20-foot drainage easement crossing Common Area “D,” requires a description, unless this easement will be defined by deed. Also same comment for 20-foot drainage easement in Common Area B, or any others not listed by deed.

Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

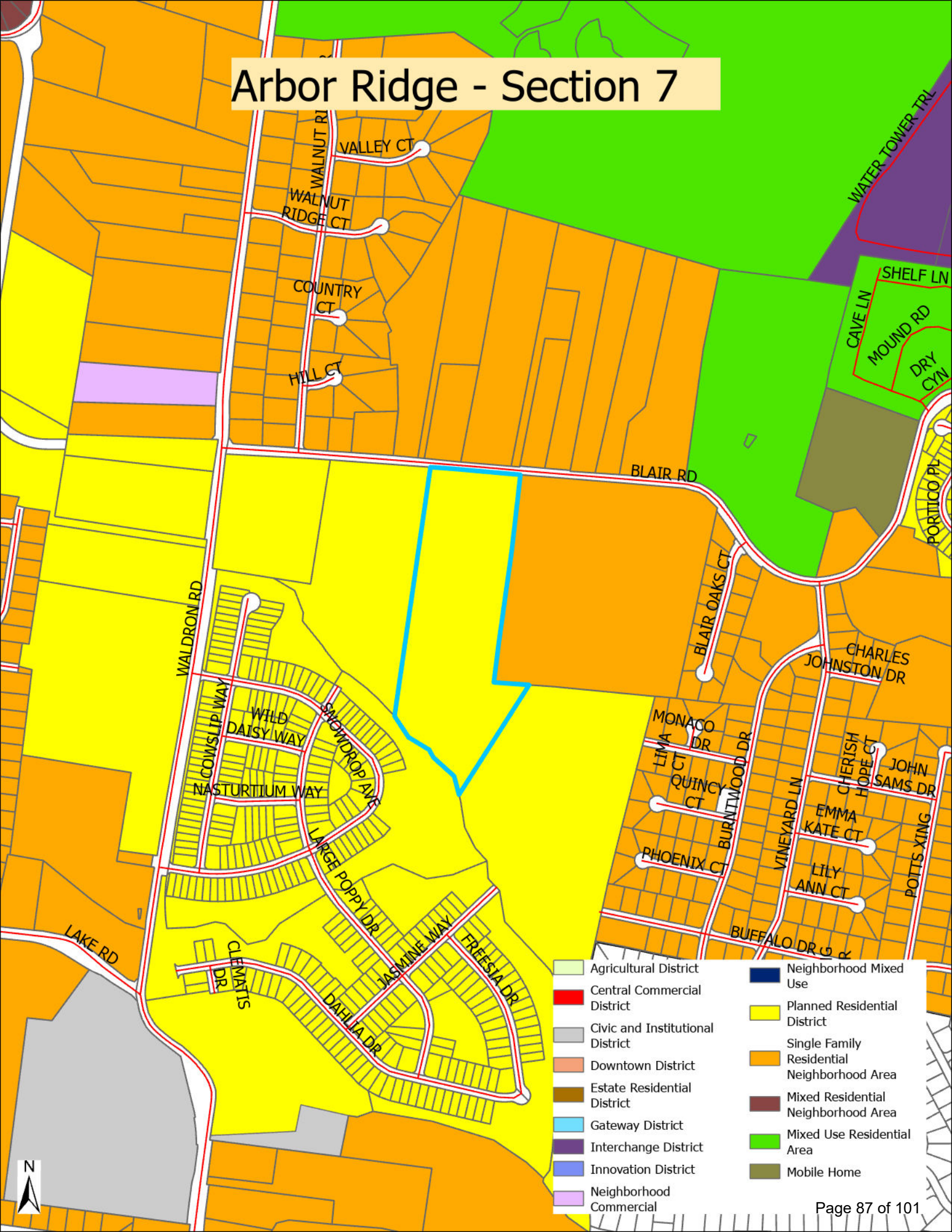
Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Police
No comments.

***Note:** The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant's responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission's decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


Arbor Ridge - Section 7
VALLEY CT
WALNUT RI
WALNUT RIDGE CT
COUNTRY CT
HILL CT
WATER TOWER TRL
SHELF LN
CAVE LN
MOUND RD
DRY CYN
BLAIR RD
PORTICO PL
BLAIR OAKS CT
CHARLES JOHNSTON DR
WALDRON RD
COWSLIP WAY
WILD DAISY WAY
SNOWDROP AVE
NASTURTIUM WAY
LARGE POPPY DR
MONACO DR
LIMA CT
QUINCY CT
BURNTWOOD DR
CHERISH HOPE CT
JOHN SAMS DR
EMMA KATE CT
VINEYARD LN
PHOENIX CT
LILY ANN CT
POTTS XING
BUFFALO DR
TURNING LEAF DR
LAKE RD
CLEMATIS DR
DAHLIA DR
JASMINE WAY
FREESIA DR
N
Rutherford County GIS/Olin Warrior


Arbor Ridge - Section 7
COUNTRY CT
WALNUT RIDGE DR
HILL CT
BLAIR RD
WALDRON RD
BLAIR OAKS CT
VINYARD LN
LIMA CT
MONACO DR
BURNTWOOD DR
QUINCY CT
EMMA KATE CT
PHOENIX CT
LILY ANN CT
VINEYARD LN
BUFFALO DR
COWSLIP WAY
WILD DAISY WAY
NASTURTIUM WAY
SNOWDROP AVE
LARGE POPPY DR
JASMINE WAY
FREESIA DR
DAHLIA DR
CLEMATIS DR
LAKE RD
N
Rutherford County GIS/OIT, Microsoft, Vantor


Arbor Ridge - Section 7
WALNUT RI
VALLEY CT
WALNUT RIDGE CT
COUNTRY CT
HILL CT
WATER TOWER TRL
SHELF LN
CAVE LN
MOUND RD
DRY CYN
BLAIR RD
PORTICO PL
BLAIR OAKS CT
CHARLES JOHNSTON DR
WALDRON RD
COWSLIP WAY
WILD DAISY WAY
SNOWDROP AVE
NASTURTIUM WAY
LARGE POPPY DR
MONACO DR
LIMA CT
QUINCY CT
BURNTWOOD DR
CHERISH HOPE CT
JOHN SAMS DR
EMMA KATE CT
VINEYARD LN
POTTS XING
PHOENIX CT
LILY ANN CT
BUFFALO DR
LAKE RD
CLEMATIS DR
DAHLIA DR
JASMINE WAY
FREESIA DR
N
Agricultural District
Central Commercial District
Civic and Institutional District
Downtown District
Estate Residential District
Gateway District
Interchange District
Innovation District
Neighborhood Commercial
Neighborhood Mixed Use
Planned Residential District
Single Family Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Use Residential Area
Mobile Home





GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS FINAL PLAT IS TO CREATE 82 SINGLE FAMILY LOTS, 4 COMMON AREAS, AND SANITARY SEWER AND WATER EASEMENTS AS SHOWN.
2. BEARING SYSTEM IS BASED ON TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES TIED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY CONTROL POINT RCC-011 (NAD 83-96).
3. THIS PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE X, PER FEMA FIRM MAPS FOR RUTHERFORD COUNTY, MAP NO. 47149C0105J, EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 9, 2023.
4. PARCELS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS, BY RECORD OR PRESCRIPTION, THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.
5. PROPERTY IS ZONED PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL).
   MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS ARE:
   FRONT = 35' FT.
   SIDE = 5' FT.
   REAR = 20' FT.
6. ALL CRITICAL LOTS (WITH 15% SLOPES OR GREATER), ARE DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK (*). ENGINEERED PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE LOTS PRIOR TO OBTAINING A BUILDING PERMIT.
7. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
8. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS. STREET LIGHTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 300 FEET APART.
9. A STORMWATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT IS RECORDED IN R.BK. 2586, PG. 3780-3799, R.O.R.C., TN.
10. THIS IS A CATEGORY IV SURVEY DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 0820-03-.07.

LOT AREA TABLE

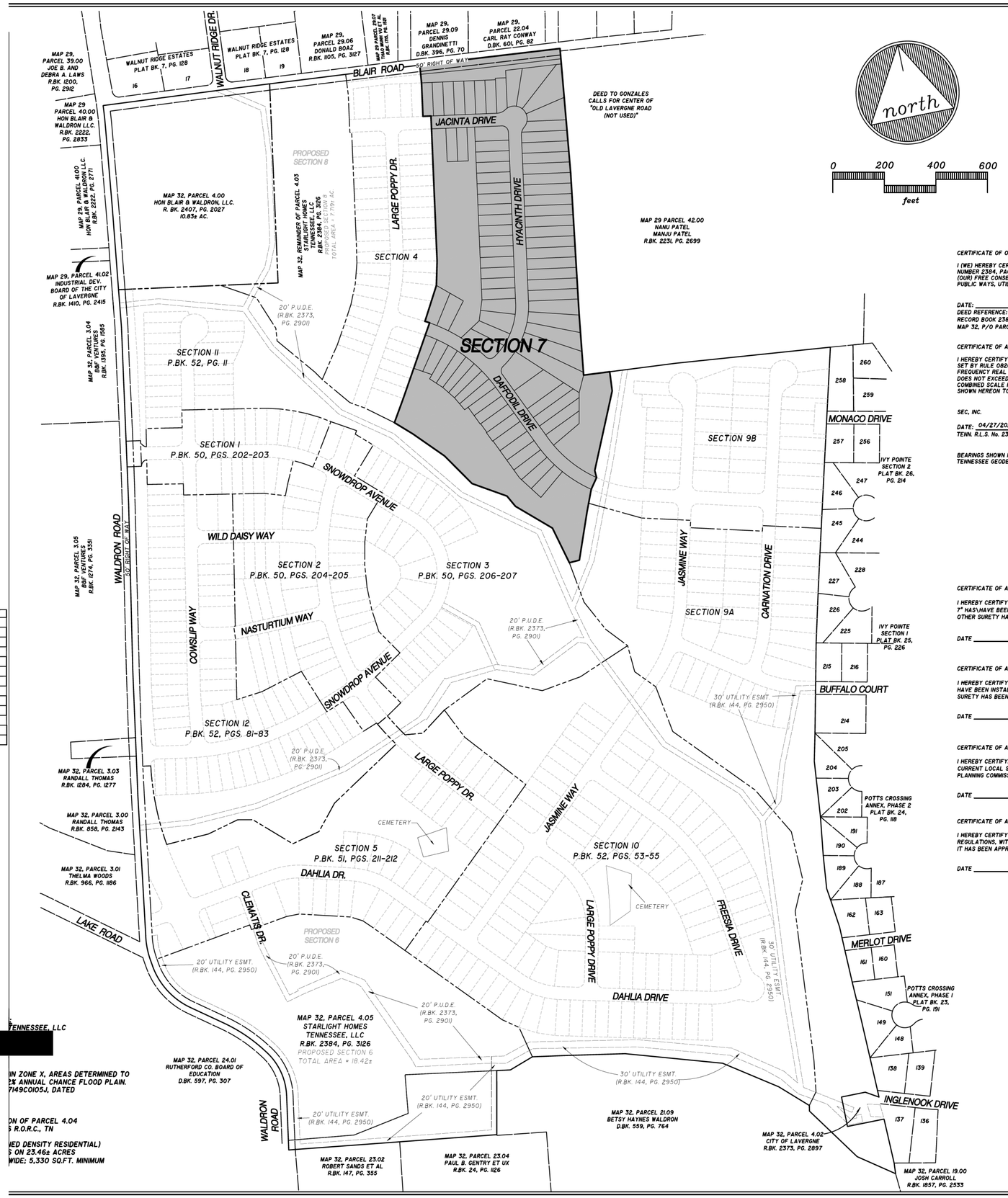
LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES
194	5,330	0.12	223	10,046	0.23	252	7,646	0.18
195	5,330	0.12	224	10,988	0.25	253	7,165	0.16
196	5,330	0.12	225	12,262	0.28	254	8,940	0.21
197	5,330	0.12	226	14,375	0.33	255	6,335	0.15
198	5,330	0.12	227	16,748	0.38	256	7,974	0.18
199	5,330	0.12	228	12,803	0.29	257	6,838	0.16
200	5,330	0.12	229	13,635	0.31	258	5,330	0.12
201	5,330	0.12	230	7,488	0.17	259	5,330	0.12
202	7,158	0.16	231	8,019	0.18	260	5,330	0.12
203	12,136	0.28	232	7,320	0.17	261	5,330	0.12
204	14,179	0.33	233	6,501	0.15	262	5,330	0.12
205	8,850	0.20	234	5,939	0.14	263	5,330	0.12
206	6,705	0.15	235	5,993	0.14	264	5,330	0.12
207	7,301	0.17	236	5,671	0.13	265	5,330	0.12
208	7,382	0.17	237	5,901	0.14	266	5,330	0.12
209	7,455	0.17	238	5,903	0.14	267	5,330	0.12
210	7,527	0.17	239	6,054	0.14	268	5,330	0.12
211	7,582	0.17	240	5,337	0.12	269	5,330	0.12
212	7,612	0.17	241	5,404	0.12	270	5,330	0.12
213	7,641	0.18	242	5,337	0.12	271	5,330	0.12
214	7,671	0.18	243	5,363	0.12	272	5,330	0.12
215	7,700	0.18	244	5,348	0.12	273	7,146	0.16
216	7,729	0.18	245	5,348	0.12	274	5,330	0.12
217	7,759	0.18	246	5,330	0.12	275	5,330	0.12
218	7,788	0.18	247	5,330	0.12	CA "A"	155,174	3.56
219	7,818	0.18	248	5,330	0.12	CA "B"	110,653	2.54
220	7,847	0.18	249	5,330	0.12	CA "C"	18,345	0.42
221	7,876	0.18	250	5,735	0.13	CA "D"	46,317	1.06
222	7,906	0.18	251	5,841	0.13	ROW	113,861	2.61

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	625.00'	001°44'43"	19.04'	N 60° 01' 45" W	19.04'
C2	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	N 78° 18' 09" E	35.36'
C3	50.00'	172°49'09"	150.81'	S 35° 59' 34" E	99.80'
C4	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	S 29° 42' 44" W	35.36'
C5	325.00'	048°15'06"	273.70'	S 33° 08' 00" W	265.68'
C6	25.00'	081°31'21"	35.57'	S 16° 29' 52" W	32.65'
C7	475.00'	029°56'38"	248.24'	S 39° 14' 07" E	245.43'
C8	525.00'	029°56'38"	274.37'	N 39° 14' 07" W	271.26'
C9	575.00'	034°53'35"	350.17'	N 41° 42' 36" W	344.79'
C10	625.00'	023°27'12"	255.84'	S 47° 25' 47" E	254.06'
C11	25.00'	087°27'44"	38.16'	S 79° 26' 02" E	34.56'
C12	275.00'	047°49'39"	229.56'	N 32° 55' 16" E	222.95'
C13	25.00'	090°00'00"	39.27'	N 35° 59' 34" W	35.36'

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 85° 41' 43" E	36.17'
L2	S 04° 04' 25" W	74.97'
L3	S 03° 07' 36" E	28.06'
L4	S 35° 47' 34" W	50.00'
L5	S 87° 06' 18" W	40.06'
L6	N 28° 24' 30" W	51.85'
L7	N 47° 12' 33" W	83.93'
L8	N 31° 27' 42" E	99.68'
L9	N 30° 50' 37" E	50.00'
L10	N 80° 59' 34" W	31.09'
L11	N 05° 42' 59" E	69.44'
L12	S 80° 59' 34" E	41.00'
L13	S 85° 01' 39" E	57.93'
L14	N 85° 01' 39" W	57.35'
L15	S 25° 49' 00" W	70.19'
L16	N 24° 15' 48" W	40.43'
L17	N 24° 16' 48" W	80.38'
L18	N 28° 57' 02" W	61.02'
L19	N 37° 08' 32" W	60.82'
L20	N 45° 19' 12" W	60.82'
L21	N 59° 23' 03" W	74.80'



[redacted]

...TENNESSEE, LLC

...IN ZONE X, AREAS DETERMINED TO ...2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN. ...7149C0105J, DATED

...ON OF PARCEL 4.04 ...S R.O.R.C., TN

...NED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL) ...S ON 23.46± ACRES ...WIDE; 5,330 SQ.FT. MINIMUM

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION

I (WE) HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM (WE ARE) THE OWNER(S) OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREON AS EVIDENCED IN BOOK NUMBER 2384, PAGE 3126, RUTHERFORD COUNTY REGISTERS OFFICE, AND THAT I (WE) HEREBY ADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION WITH MY (OUR) FREE CONSENT ESTABLISH THE MINIMUM BUILDING RESTRICTION LINES AND THAT OFFERS OR IRREVOCABLE DEDICATION FOR ALL PUBLIC WAYS, UTILITIES, AND OTHER FACILITIES HAVE BEEN FILED.

DATE: _____
DEED REFERENCE:
RECORD BOOK 2384, PAGE 3126
MAP 32, P/O PARCEL 4.03

MATTHEW CALDWELL, SENIOR ASSOCIATE
BROOKFIELD HOLDINGS (ARBOR) LLC

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS "CATEGORY IV" SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND APPLICATIONS SET BY RULE 0820-03-.07 OF THE TENNESSEE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS. THE SURVEY WAS PERFORMED USING DUAL FREQUENCY REAL TIME KINEMATICS (RTK) GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS), AND THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL POSITIONAL ACCURACY DOES NOT EXCEED ±0.05' BASED ON A 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL. SURVEY DATE: 12-2024 DATUM: NAD 83 (2011), EPOCH 2010 GEOID MODEL: 12B COMBINED SCALE FACTOR: 0.999952174012 (GROUND TO GRID). I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THE MONUMENTS HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PLACED AS SHOWN HEREON TO THE SPECIFICATION OF THE CITY ENGINEER.

SEC, INC.

DATE: 04/27/2026
TENN. R.L.S. No. 2381

David A Parker
DAVID A. PARKER - REGISTERED SURVEYOR

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983 DERIVED USING THE T.D.O.T. TENNESSEE GEODETIC REFERENCE NETWORK (TGRN) CONSISTING OF MULTIPLE REFERENCE STATIONS TIED TO NAD83 (2011).

DAVID A. PARKER — REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR — STATE OF TENNESSEE — NO. 2381

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF WATER SYSTEM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE WATER SYSTEM(S) OUTLINED OR INDICATED ON THE FINAL SUBDIVISION PLAT ENTITLED "ARBOR RIDGE, SECTION 7" HAS\HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS, OR A SUFFICIENT BOND OR OTHER SURETY HAS BEEN FILED TO GUARANTEE SAID INSTALLATION.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF SEWER SYSTEM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SEWER SYSTEMS OUTLINED OR INDICATED ON THE SUBDIVISION FINAL PLAT ENTITLED "ARBOR RIDGE, SECTION 7" HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS, OR A SUFFICIENT BOND OR OTHER SURETY HAS BEEN FILED TO GUARANTEE SAID INSTALLATION.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF STREETS AND UTILITIES

I HEREBY CERTIFY: (1) STREETS, UTILITIES, POWER, AND TELEPHONE HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN A ACCEPTABLE MANNER AND ACCORDING TO CURRENT LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS OR, (2) THAT A PERFORMANCE BOND IN THE AMOUNT OF $_____ HAS BEEN POSTED WITH THE PLANNING COMMISSION TO ASSURE COMPLETION OF ALL REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS IN CASE OF DEFAULT.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR RECORDING

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SUBDIVISION PLAT SHOWN HEREON HAS BEEN FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LAVERGNE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SUCH VARIANCES, IF ANY, AS ARE NOTED IN THE MINUTES OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION, AND THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY REGISTER.

DATE _____ NAME _____
SECRETARY, PLANNING COMMISSION

PLAT BOOK _____, PAGE _____
TIME OF RECORDING: _____
DATE OF RECORDING: _____

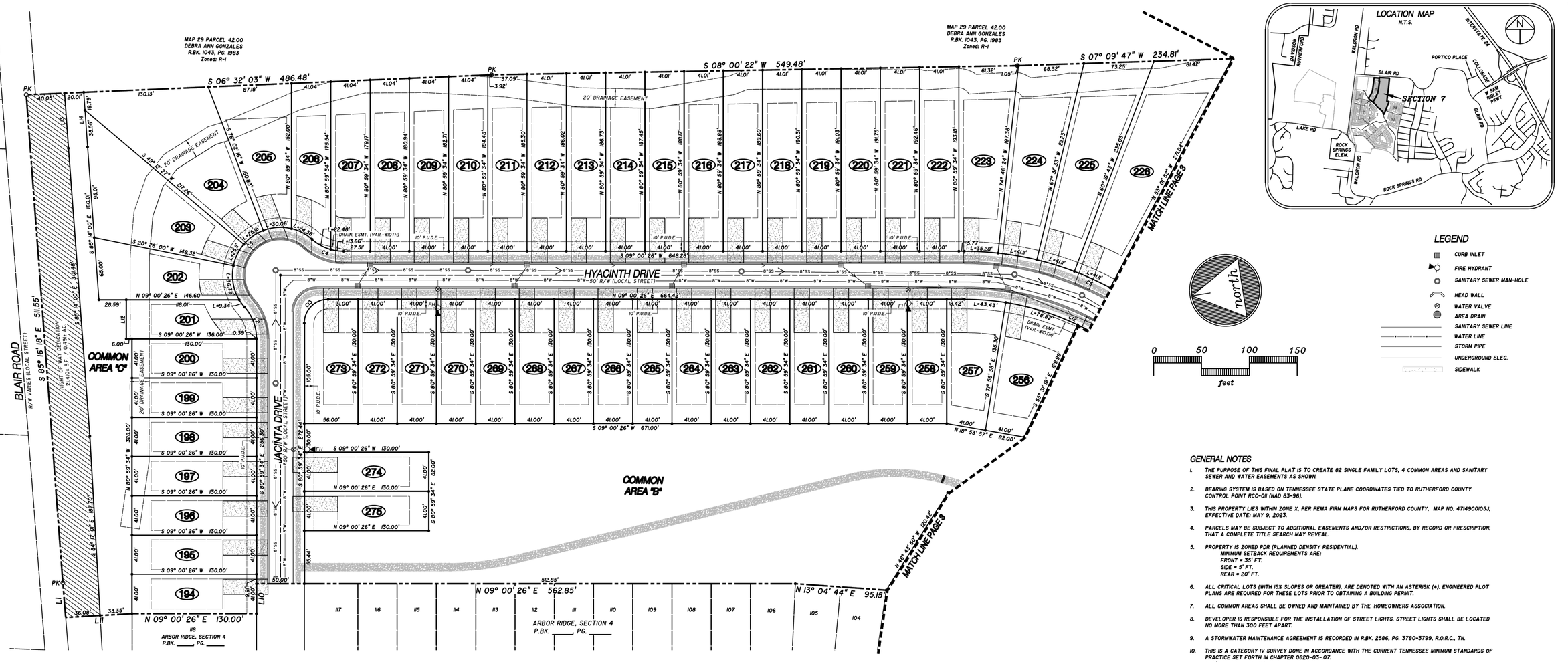
FINAL PLAT - COVER SHEET

SECTION 7
ARBOR RIDGE SUBDIVISION

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE
3rd CIVIL DISTRICT, RUTHERFORD COUNTY

SEC, Inc. — SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BLVD • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 • FAX (615) 895-2567

PROJ. #	DATE:	FILE:	DRAWN BY:	SCALE:	SHEET
18314.57	4/23/26 REV:	18314 Arbor Ridge S7 (Cover)	WCC	1" = 200'	1 OF 3



LEGEND

- CURB INLET
- FIRE HYDRANT
- SANITARY SEWER MAN-HOLE
- HEAD WALL
- WATER VALVE
- AREA DRAIN
- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- WATER LINE
- STORM PIPE
- UNDERGROUND ELEC.
- SIDEWALK

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS FINAL PLAT IS TO CREATE 82 SINGLE FAMILY LOTS, 4 COMMON AREAS AND SANITARY SEWER AND WATER EASEMENTS AS SHOWN.
2. BEARING SYSTEM IS BASED ON TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES TIED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY CONTROL POINT RCC-011 (NAD 83-96).
3. THIS PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE X, PER FEMA FIRM MAPS FOR RUTHERFORD COUNTY, MAP NO. 47149C0105J, EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 9, 2023.
4. PARCELS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS, BY RECORD OR PRESCRIPTION, THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.
5. PROPERTY IS ZONED PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL).
   MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS ARE:
   FRONT = 35' FT.
   SIDE = 5' FT.
   REAR = 20' FT.
6. ALL CRITICAL LOTS (WITH 15% SLOPES OR GREATER), ARE DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK (*). ENGINEERED PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE LOTS PRIOR TO OBTAINING A BUILDING PERMIT.
7. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
8. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS. STREET LIGHTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 300 FEET APART.
9. A STORMWATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT IS RECORDED IN R.BK. 2586, PG. 3780-3799, R.O.R.C., TN.
10. THIS IS A CATEGORY IV SURVEY DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 0820-03-07.
11. A 10' TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT WILL BE IN PLACE FOR THE DURATION OF THE BLAIR ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WALDRON ROAD WIDENING CONSTRUCTION.

LOT AREA TABLE

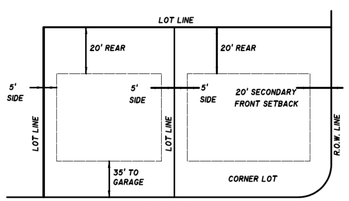
LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES
194	5,330	0.12	223	10,046	0.23	252	7,646	0.18
195	5,330	0.12	224	10,988	0.25	253	7,165	0.16
196	5,330	0.12	225	12,262	0.28	254	8,940	0.21
197	5,330	0.12	226	14,375	0.33	255	6,335	0.15
198	5,330	0.12	227	16,748	0.38	256	7,974	0.18
199	5,330	0.12	228	12,803	0.29	257	6,838	0.16
200	5,330	0.12	229	13,635	0.31	258	5,330	0.12
201	5,330	0.12	230	7,488	0.17	259	5,330	0.12
202	7,158	0.16	231	8,019	0.18	260	5,330	0.12
203	12,136	0.28	232	7,320	0.17	261	5,330	0.12
204	14,179	0.33	233	6,501	0.15	262	5,330	0.12
205	8,850	0.20	234	5,939	0.14	263	5,330	0.12
206	6,705	0.15	235	5,993	0.14	264	5,330	0.12
207	7,301	0.17	236	5,671	0.13	265	5,330	0.12
208	7,382	0.17	237	5,901	0.14	266	5,330	0.12
209	7,455	0.17	238	5,903	0.14	267	5,330	0.12
210	7,527	0.17	239	6,054	0.14	268	5,330	0.12
211	7,582	0.17	240	5,337	0.12	269	5,330	0.12
212	7,612	0.17	241	5,404	0.12	270	5,330	0.12
213	7,641	0.18	242	5,337	0.12	271	5,330	0.12
214	7,671	0.18	243	5,363	0.12	272	5,330	0.12
215	7,700	0.18	244	5,348	0.12	273	7,146	0.16
216	7,729	0.18	245	5,348	0.12	274	5,330	0.12
217	7,759	0.18	246	5,330	0.12	275	5,330	0.12
218	7,788	0.18	247	5,330	0.12	CA "A"	155,174	3.56
219	7,818	0.18	248	5,330	0.12	CA "B"	110,653	2.54
220	7,847	0.18	249	5,330	0.12	CA "C"	18,345	0.42
221	7,876	0.18	250	5,735	0.13	CA "D"	46,317	1.06
222	7,906	0.18	251	5,841	0.13	ROW	113,861	2.61

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	625.00'	001°44'43"	19.04'	N 60° 01' 45" W	19.04'
C2	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	N 78° 18' 09" E	35.36'
C3	50.00'	172°49'09"	150.81'	S 35° 59' 34" E	99.80'
C4	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	S 29° 42' 44" W	35.36'
C5	325.00'	048°15'06"	273.70'	S 33° 08' 00" W	265.68'
C6	25.00'	081°31'21"	35.57'	S 16° 29' 52" W	32.65'
C7	475.00'	029°56'38"	248.24'	S 39° 14' 07" E	245.43'
C8	525.00'	029°56'38"	274.37'	N 39° 14' 07" W	271.26'
C9	575.00'	034°53'35"	350.17'	N 41° 42' 36" W	344.79'
C10	625.00'	023°27'12"	255.84'	S 47° 25' 42" E	254.06'
C11	25.00'	087°27'44"	38.16'	S 79° 26' 02" E	34.56'
C12	275.00'	047°49'39"	229.56'	N 32° 55' 16" E	222.95'
C13	25.00'	090°00'00"	39.27'	N 35° 59' 34" W	35.36'

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 85° 41' 43" E	36.17'
L2	S 04° 04' 25" W	74.97'
L3	S 03° 07' 36" E	28.06'
L4	S 35° 47' 34" W	50.00'
L5	S 87° 06' 18" W	40.06'
L6	N 28° 24' 30" W	51.85'
L7	N 47° 12' 33" W	83.93'
L8	N 31° 27' 42" E	99.68'
L9	N 30° 50' 37" E	50.00'
L10	N 80° 59' 34" W	31.09'
L11	N 05° 42' 59" E	69.44'
L12	S 80° 59' 34" E	41.00'
L13	S 85° 01' 39" E	57.93'
L14	N 85° 01' 39" W	57.35'
L15	S 25° 49' 00" W	70.19'
L16	N 24° 15' 48" W	40.43'
L17	N 24° 16' 48" W	80.38'
L18	N 28° 57' 02" W	61.02'
L19	N 37° 08' 32" W	60.82'
L20	N 45° 19' 12" W	60.82'
L21	N 59° 23' 03" W	74.80'



MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
STARLIGHT HOMES TENNESSEE, LLC
[redacted]

FLOODPLAIN NOTE:
THIS SITE LIES WITHIN ZONE X, AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN. FEMA FIRM MAP #47149C0105J, DATED MAY 9, 2023.

DEED REFERENCE:
TAX MAP 32, PORTION OF PARCEL 4.04
R.BK. 2384, PG. 3126 R.O.R.C., TN

ZONING: PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL)
SECTION 7: 82 LOTS ON 23.46± ACRES
MIN. LOT SIZE = 41' WIDE; 5,330 SQ.FT. MINIMUM

PLAT BOOK _____, PAGE _____
TIME OF RECORDING: _____
DATE OF RECORDING: _____

FINAL PLAT

SECTION 7 ARBOR RIDGE SUBDIVISION

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE
3rd CIVIL DISTRICT, RUTHERFORD COUNTY

SEC, Inc. SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BLVD • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 • FAX (615) 895-2567

PROJ. #	DATE:	FILE:	DRAWN BY:	SCALE:	SHEET
18314.57	4/23/26 REV:	18314 Arbor Ridge S7 Final Plat	WCC	1" = 50'	2 OF 3

LOT AREA TABLE

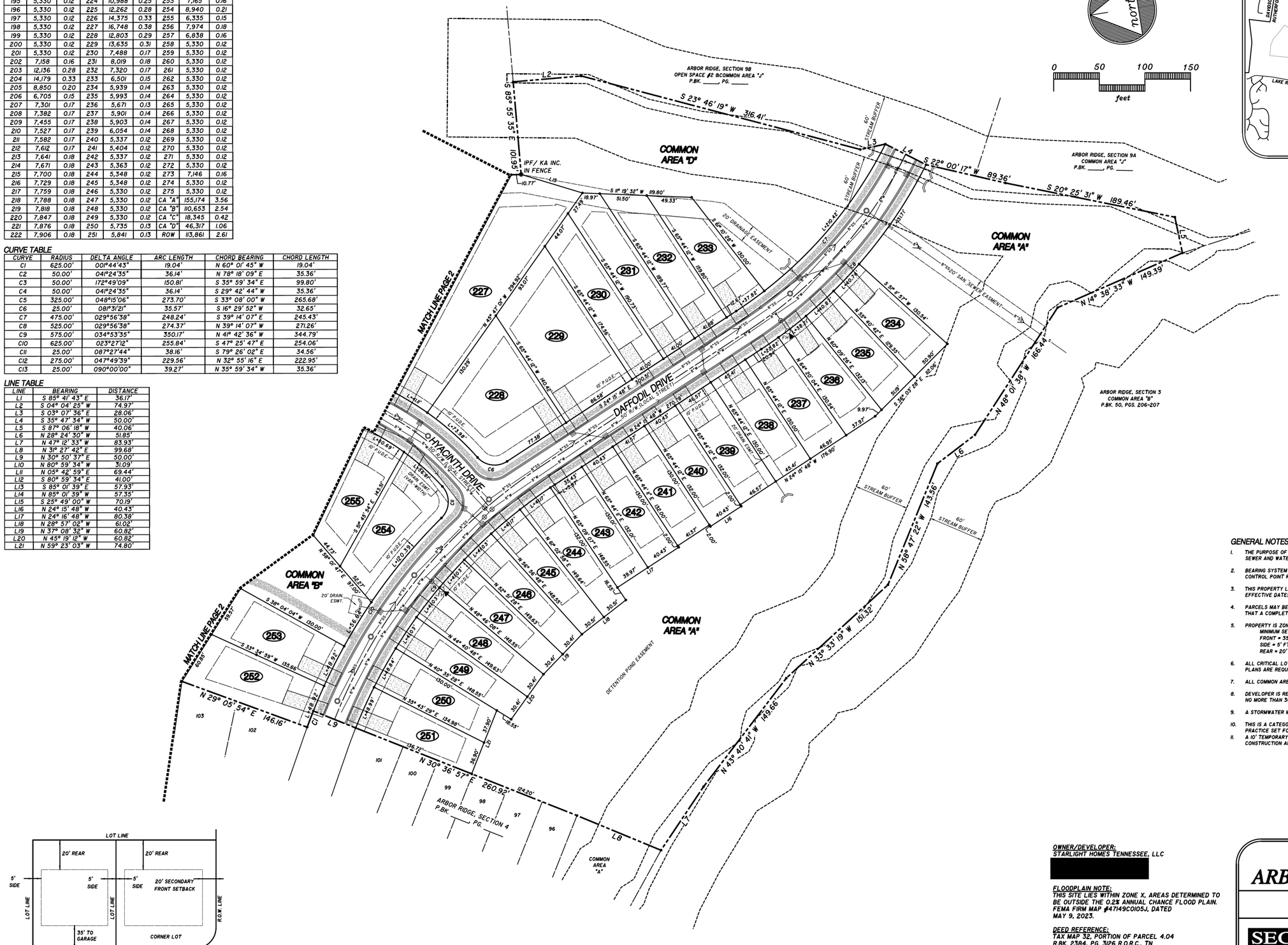
LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES	LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES
194	5,330	0.12	223	10,046	0.23	252	7,646	0.18
195	5,330	0.12	224	10,988	0.25	253	7,165	0.16
196	5,330	0.12	225	12,262	0.28	254	8,940	0.21
197	5,330	0.12	226	14,375	0.33	255	6,335	0.15
198	5,330	0.12	227	16,748	0.38	256	7,974	0.18
199	5,330	0.12	228	12,803	0.29	257	6,838	0.16
200	5,330	0.12	229	13,635	0.31	258	5,330	0.12
201	5,330	0.12	230	7,488	0.17	259	5,330	0.12
202	7,158	0.16	231	8,019	0.18	260	5,330	0.12
203	12,136	0.28	232	7,320	0.17	261	5,330	0.12
204	14,179	0.33	233	6,501	0.15	262	5,330	0.12
205	8,850	0.20	234	5,939	0.14	263	5,330	0.12
206	6,705	0.15	235	5,993	0.14	264	5,330	0.12
207	7,301	0.17	236	5,671	0.13	265	5,330	0.12
208	7,382	0.17	237	5,901	0.14	266	5,330	0.12
209	7,455	0.17	238	5,903	0.14	267	5,330	0.12
210	7,527	0.17	239	6,054	0.14	268	5,330	0.12
211	7,582	0.17	240	5,337	0.12	269	5,330	0.12
212	7,612	0.17	241	5,404	0.12	270	5,330	0.12
213	7,641	0.18	242	5,337	0.12	271	5,330	0.12
214	7,671	0.18	243	5,363	0.12	272	5,330	0.12
215	7,700	0.18	244	5,348	0.12	273	7,146	0.16
216	7,729	0.18	245	5,348	0.12	274	5,330	0.12
217	7,759	0.18	246	5,330	0.12	275	5,330	0.12
218	7,788	0.18	247	5,330	0.12	CA "A"	155,174	3.56
219	7,818	0.18	248	5,330	0.12	CA "B"	110,653	2.54
220	7,847	0.18	249	5,330	0.12	CA "C"	18,345	0.42
221	7,876	0.18	250	5,735	0.13	CA "D"	46,317	1.06
222	7,906	0.18	251	5,841	0.13	ROW	113,861	2.61

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	625.00'	001°44'43"	19.04'	N 60° 01' 45" W	19.04'
C2	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	N 78° 18' 09" E	35.36'
C3	50.00'	172°49'09"	150.81'	S 35° 59' 34" E	99.80'
C4	50.00'	041°24'35"	36.14'	S 29° 42' 44" W	35.36'
C5	325.00'	048°15'06"	273.70'	S 33° 08' 00" W	265.68'
C6	25.00'	081°31'21"	35.57'	S 16° 29' 52" W	32.65'
C7	475.00'	029°56'38"	248.24'	S 39° 14' 07" E	245.43'
C8	525.00'	029°56'38"	274.37'	N 39° 14' 07" W	271.26'
C9	575.00'	034°53'35"	350.17'	N 41° 42' 36" W	344.79'
C10	625.00'	023°27'12"	255.84'	S 47° 25' 47" E	254.06'
C11	25.00'	087°27'44"	38.16'	S 79° 26' 02" E	34.56'
C12	275.00'	047°49'39"	229.56'	N 32° 55' 16" E	222.95'
C13	25.00'	090°00'00"	39.27'	N 35° 59' 34" W	35.36'

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 85° 41' 43" E	36.17'
L2	S 04° 04' 25" W	74.97'
L3	S 03° 07' 36" E	28.06'
L4	S 35° 47' 34" W	50.00'
L5	S 87° 06' 18" W	40.06'
L6	N 28° 24' 30" W	51.85'
L7	N 47° 12' 33" W	83.93'
L8	N 31° 27' 42" E	99.68'
L9	N 30° 50' 37" E	30.00'
L10	N 80° 59' 34" W	31.09'
L11	N 05° 42' 59" E	69.44'
L12	S 80° 59' 34" E	41.00'
L13	S 85° 01' 39" E	57.93'
L14	N 85° 01' 39" W	57.35'
L15	S 25° 49' 00" W	70.19'
L16	N 24° 15' 48" W	40.43'
L17	N 24° 16' 48" W	80.38'
L18	N 28° 57' 02" W	61.02'
L19	N 37° 08' 32" W	60.82'
L20	N 45° 19' 12" W	60.82'
L21	N 59° 23' 03" W	74.80'



LEGEND

- CURB INLET
- FIRE HYDRANT
- SANITARY SEWER MAN-HOLE
- HEAD WALL
- WATER VALVE
- AREA DRAIN
- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- WATER LINE
- STORM PIPE
- UNDERGROUND ELEC.
- SIDEWALK

MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS FINAL PLAT IS TO CREATE 82 SINGLE FAMILY LOTS, 4 COMMON AREAS AND SANITARY SEWER AND WATER EASEMENTS AS SHOWN.
2. BEARING SYSTEM IS BASED ON TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES TIED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY CONTROL POINT RCC-011 (NAD 83-96).
3. THIS PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE X, PER FEMA FIRM MAPS FOR RUTHERFORD COUNTY, MAP NO. 47149C0105J, EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 9, 2023.
4. PARCELS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS, BY RECORD OR PRESCRIPTION, THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.
5. PROPERTY IS ZONED PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL).
   MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS ARE:
   FRONT = 35' FT.
   SIDE = 5' FT.
   REAR = 20' FT.
6. ALL CRITICAL LOTS (WITH 15% SLOPES OR GREATER), ARE DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK (*). ENGINEERED PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE LOTS PRIOR TO OBTAINING A BUILDING PERMIT.
7. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
8. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS. STREET LIGHTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 300 FEET APART.
9. A STORMWATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT IS RECORDED IN R.BK. 2586, PG. 3780, R.O.R.C., TN.
10. THIS IS A CATEGORY IV SURVEY DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 0820-03-07.
11. A 10' TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT WILL BE IN PLACE FOR THE DURATION OF THE BLAIR ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WALDRON ROAD WIDENING CONSTRUCTION.

PLAT BOOK _____, PAGE _____
TIME OF RECORDING: _____
DATE OF RECORDING: _____

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
STARLIGHT HOMES TENNESSEE, LLC
[redacted]

FLOODPLAIN NOTE:
THIS SITE LIES WITHIN ZONE X, AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN. FEMA FIRM MAP #47149C0105J, DATED MAY 9, 2023.

DEED REFERENCE:
TAX MAP 32, PORTION OF PARCEL 4.04
R.BK. 2384, PG. 3126 R.O.R.C., TN

ZONING: PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL)
SECTION 7: 82 LOTS ON 23.46± ACRES
MIN. LOT SIZE = 41' WIDE; 5,330 SQ.F.T. MINIMUM

FINAL PLAT

SECTION 7
ARBOR RIDGE SUBDIVISION

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE
3rd CIVIL DISTRICT, RUTHERFORD COUNTY

SEC, Inc. SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BLVD • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 • FAX (615) 895-2567

PROJ. #	DATE:	FILE:	DRAWN BY:	SCALE:	SHEET
18314.57	4/23/26 REV:	18314 Arbor Ridge S7 Final Plat	WCC	1" = 50'	3 OF 3

Planning Commission Report
Meeting: May 26, 2026

City of La Vergne

Item #: 8. **Final Plat - Arbor Ridge, Sec. 8 - 21 Lots on 7.56 Acres. Requested by SEC, Inc. Property located on Waldron Road (Tax Map 32, P/O Parcel 4.04). PDR (Planned Density Residential) Zoning District. Property owned by Starlight Homes Tennessee, LLC. (DEFERRED)**

Reviewed By:
Bo Logan, City Planner
Gary Lide, City Engineer

Summary:
On behalf of their client, SEC, Inc. is requesting approval of the final plat for AR-Secton 8 located on 7.56 ± acres. The purpose of the plat is to create new single-family residential development. The property is currently zoned PDR which allows varying densities.

The property is located off of Waldron Road. The proposed layout shows 21 new lots with common areas. The common area (incl the detention pond) is 1.97 acres and the residential lots comprise the remaining acreage. Also shown is the layout of a new street named Ambrosia Drive.

All streets show sidewalks a minimum of 5 feet wide.

Staff Comments / Technical Items:

Planning (Bo Logan - blogan@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Engineering (**Gary Lide** - glide@lavergnetn.gov)
1. Submit performance bond amount.
2. (Sheet 1 of 2) The tract across Blair Road from the Ambrosia Drive entrance is not owned by Donald Boaz. It is owned by William and Kathryn Baugher (Book 2212, Pg 2978)
3. (Sheet 2 of 2) Label and show width for drainage easement extending from "L5" into Common Area 'C'.

Utilities (**Scott Tatalovich** - statalovich@lavergnetn.gov)
1. Easement description required where it goes out and around fire hydrant in cul-de-sac.
2. Easement description required for all drainage easements. I see one in Common Area “A,” and 3 in Common Area “C.”
3. Easement description required for 20’ Sewer easement in Common Area “C.”

Codes (**Joe White** - jwhite@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

Fire (**Curtis Brinkley** - cbrinkley@lavergnetn.gov)
No comments.

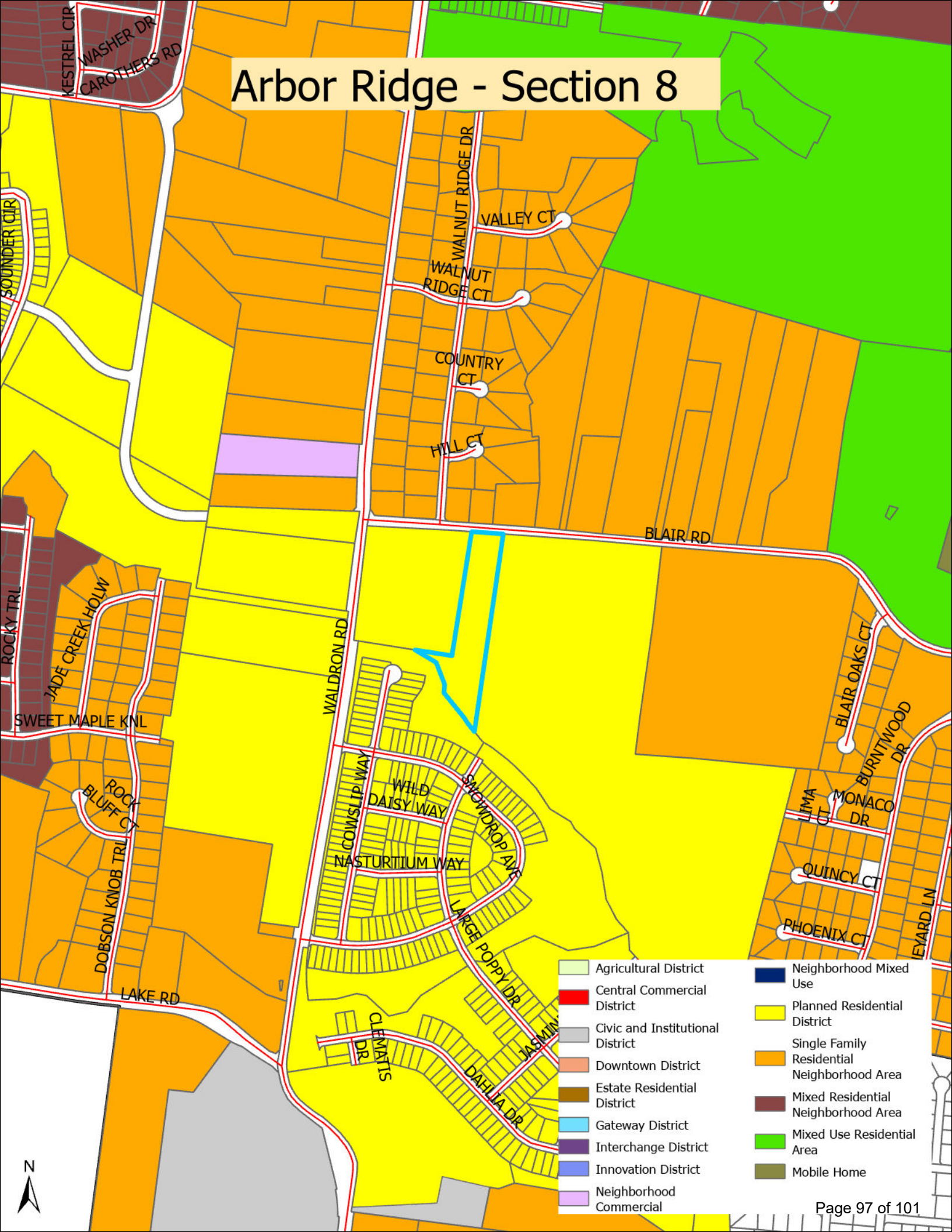
Police

No comments.

<u>*Note:</u> The above technical items may not be the only corrections and/or issues needing to be resolved to get approval from the planning commission. New items can be brought up at the workshop and staff can add items at any time that might have been overlooked. It is the applicant's responsibility to make sure that all technical items are addressed and that no new issues exist before the planning commission meeting. Addressing all technical items does not constitute approval. It is the planning commission's decision whether an item passes or fails. Revised plans are due to staff by the following Monday at close of business unless other arrangements are made and documented.


Arbor Ridge - Section 8
CAROTHERS RD
VALLEY CT
WALNUT RIDGE
WALNUT RIDGE CT
COUNTRY CT
HILL CT
BLAIR RD
WALDRON RD
JADE CREEK HOLW
SWEET MAPLE KNL
ROCK BLUFF CT
DOBSON KNOB TRL
LAKE RD
COWSLIP WAY
WILD DAISY WAY
NASTURTIUM WAY
SNOWDROP AVE
LARGE POPPY DR
CLEMATIS DR
DAHLIA DR
JASMINE WAY
FREESIA DR
BLAIR OAKS CT
LIMA CT
MONACO DR
QUINCY CT
BURNTWOOD DR
PHOENIX CT
BUFFALO DR
N
Ruthenford County GIS/OIT, Vantor


Arbor Ridge - Section 8
DR
WALNUT
BLAIR RD
COWSLIP WAY
N
Rutherford County GIS/OIT, Microsoft, Vantor


Arbor Ridge - Section 8
KESTREL CIR
WASHER DR
CAROTHERS RD
SOUNDER CIR
WALNUT RIDGE DR
VALLEY CT
WALNUT RIDGE CT
COUNTRY CT
HILL CT
BLAIR RD
ROCKY TRL
JADE CREEK HOLW
SWEET MAPLE KNL
WALDRON RD
BLAIR OAKS CT
BURNTWOOD DR
LIMA CT
MONACO DR
QUINCY CT
PHOENIX CT
ROCK BLUFF CT
DOBSON KNOB TRL
LAKE RD
COWSLIP WAY
WILD DAISY WAY
SNOWDROP AVE
NASTURTIUM WAY
LARGE POPPY DR
CLEMATIS DR
DAHLIA DR
Agricultural District
Central Commercial District
Civic and Institutional District
Downtown District
Estate Residential District
Gateway District
Interchange District
Innovation District
Neighborhood Commercial
Neighborhood Mixed Use
Planned Residential District
Single Family Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Residential Neighborhood Area
Mixed Use Residential Area
Mobile Home
N





GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS FINAL PLAT IS TO CREATE 21 SINGLE FAMILY LOTS, 3 COMMON AREAS AND SANITARY SEWER AND WATER EASEMENTS AS SHOWN.
2. BEARING SYSTEM IS BASED ON TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES TIED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY CONTROL POINT RCC-011 (NAD 83-96).
3. THIS PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE X, PER FEMA FIRM MAPS FOR RUTHERFORD COUNTY, MAP NO. 47149C0105J, EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 9, 2023.
4. PARCELS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS, BY RECORD OR PRESCRIPTION, THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.
5. PROPERTY IS ZONED PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL).

   MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS ARE:
   FRONT = 35' FT.
   SIDE = 5' FT.
   REAR = 20' FT.
6. ALL CRITICAL LOTS (WITH 15% SLOPES OR GREATER), ARE DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK (*). ENGINEERED PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE LOTS PRIOR TO OBTAINING A BUILDING PERMIT.
7. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
8. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS. STREET LIGHTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 300 FEET APART.
9. A STORMWATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT IS RECORDED IN R.BK. 2586, PG. 3800-3818, R.O.R.C., TN.
10. THIS IS A CATEGORY IV SURVEY DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 0820-03-.07.
11. A 10' TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT WILL BE IN PLACE FOR THE DURATION OF THE BLAIR ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WALDRON ROAD WIDENING CONSTRUCTION.

CURVE TABLE

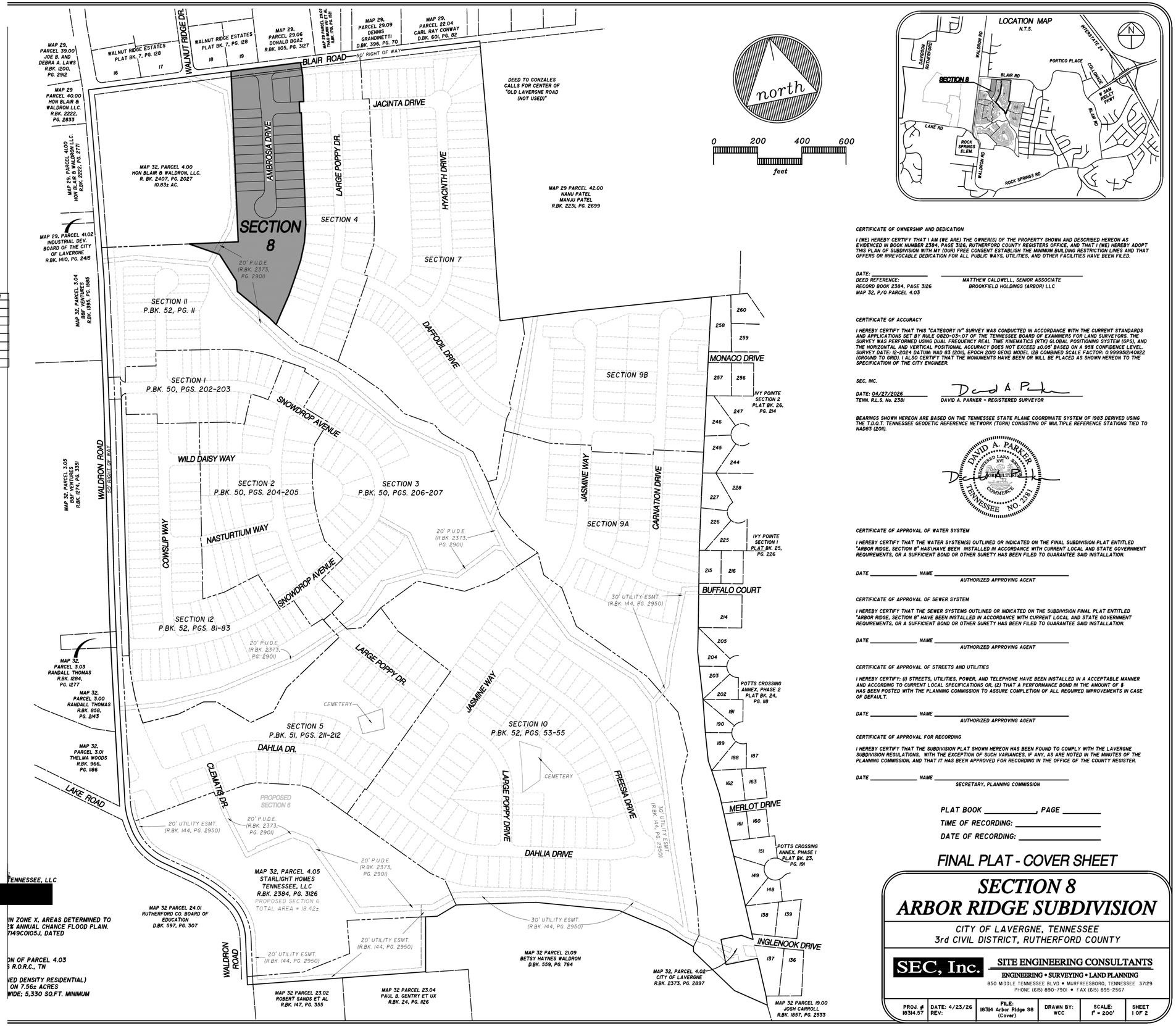
CURVE	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	25.00'	089°56'59"	39.25'	S 49° 06' 03" W	35.34'
C2	531.00'	004°52'53"	45.24'	N 06° 34' 00" E	45.23'
C3	25.00'	094°34'26"	41.27'	S 33° 42' 21" E	36.74'
C4	25.00'	090°00'00"	39.27'	S 54° 00' 26" W	35.36'
C5	50.00'	234°23'55"	204.55'	N 48° 11' 31" W	88.94'
C6	50.00'	049°04'02"	42.82'	N 44° 28' 25" E	41.52'
C7	469.00'	004°52'53"	39.96'	N 06° 34' 00" E	39.94'
C8	25.00'	087°02'58"	37.98'	N 39° 23' 56" W	34.43'

AREA TABLE

LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES
277	6,995	0.16
278	8,368	0.19
279	5,309	0.12
280	5,330	0.12
281	5,330	0.12
282	5,330	0.12
283	5,330	0.12
284	5,330	0.12
285	5,330	0.12
286	5,330	0.12
287	5,327	0.12
288	5,330	0.12
289	5,330	0.12
290	5,330	0.12
291	5,330	0.12
292	5,330	0.12
293	5,330	0.12
294	5,330	0.12
295	5,330	0.12
296	5,330	0.12
297	7,146	0.16
CA "A"	3,609	0.08
CA "B"	17,992	0.41
CA "C"	144,821	3.32
ROW	44,441	1.02
TOTAL	329,287	7.56

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 02° 16' 37" W	59.09'
L2	N 80° 59' 34" W	20.00'
L3	S 09° 00' 26" W	50.00'
L4	S 80° 59' 34" E	7.01'
L5	S 09° 44' 40" W	82.00'
L6	S 15° 55' 45" W	82.00'
L7	S 23° 13' 05" W	82.00'
L8	S 29° 38' 57" W	82.00'
L9	S 30° 36' 57" W	82.00'
L10	N 33° 12' 38" W	40.45'
L11	N 05° 38' 53" E	49.35'
L12	S 04° 07' 33" W	1.70'
L13	S 04° 07' 33" W	11.44'
L14	S 09° 00' 26" W	22.05'
L15	S 13° 34' 52" W	0.96'
L16	N 04° 26' 00" E	75.24'
L17	N 09° 00' 26" E	22.05'
L18	N 04° 07' 33" E	12.90'



CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION

I (WE) HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM (WE ARE) THE OWNER(S) OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREON AS EVIDENCED IN BOOK NUMBER 2384, PAGE 3126, RUTHERFORD COUNTY REGISTERS OFFICE, AND THAT I (WE) HEREBY ADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION WITH MY (OUR) FREE CONSENT ESTABLISH THE MINIMUM BUILDING RESTRICTION LINES AND THAT OFFERS OR IRREVOCABLE DEDICATION FOR ALL PUBLIC WAYS, UTILITIES, AND OTHER FACILITIES HAVE BEEN FILED.

DATE: _____ _____
DEED REFERENCE: MATTHEW CALDWELL, SENIOR ASSOCIATE
RECORD BOOK 2384, PAGE 3126 BROOKFIELD HOLDINGS (ARBOR) LLC
MAP 32, P/O PARCEL 4.03

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS "CATEGORY IV" SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND APPLICATIONS SET BY RULE 0820-03-.07 OF THE TENNESSEE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS. THE SURVEY WAS PERFORMED USING DUAL FREQUENCY REAL TIME KINEMATICS (RTK) GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS), AND THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL POSITIONAL ACCURACY DOES NOT EXCEED ±0.05' BASED ON A 95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL. SURVEY DATE: 12-2024 DATUM: NAD 83 (2011), EPOCH 2010.0000 MODEL (GB COMBINED SCALE FACTOR: 0.99995124102 (GROUND TO GRID). I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THE MONUMENTS HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PLACED AS SHOWN HEREON TO THE SPECIFICATION OF THE CITY ENGINEER.

SEC, INC.

DATE: 04/27/2026 David A Parker
TENN. R.L.S. No. 2381 DAVID A. PARKER - REGISTERED SURVEYOR

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983 DERIVED USING THE T.D.O.T. TENNESSEE GEODETIC REFERENCE NETWORK (TGRN) CONSISTING OF MULTIPLE REFERENCE STATIONS TIED TO NAD83 (2011).

DAVID A. PARKER REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR No. 2381 STATE OF TENNESSEE

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF WATER SYSTEM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE WATER SYSTEM(S) OUTLINED OR INDICATED ON THE FINAL SUBDIVISION PLAT ENTITLED "ARBOR RIDGE, SECTION 8" HAS\HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS, OR A SUFFICIENT BOND OR OTHER SURETY HAS BEEN FILED TO GUARANTEE SAID INSTALLATION.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF SEWER SYSTEM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SEWER SYSTEMS OUTLINED OR INDICATED ON THE SUBDIVISION FINAL PLAT ENTITLED "ARBOR RIDGE, SECTION 8" HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS, OR A SUFFICIENT BOND OR OTHER SURETY HAS BEEN FILED TO GUARANTEE SAID INSTALLATION.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF STREETS AND UTILITIES

I HEREBY CERTIFY: (I) STREETS, UTILITIES, POWER, AND TELEPHONE HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN A ACCEPTABLE MANNER AND ACCORDING TO CURRENT LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS OR, (2) THAT A PERFORMANCE BOND IN THE AMOUNT OF $ HAS BEEN POSTED WITH THE PLANNING COMMISSION TO ASSURE COMPLETION OF ALL REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS IN CASE OF DEFAULT.

DATE _____ NAME _____
AUTHORIZED APPROVING AGENT

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR RECORDING

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SUBDIVISION PLAT SHOWN HEREON HAS BEEN FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LAVERGNE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SUCH VARIANCES, IF ANY, AS ARE NOTED IN THE MINUTES OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION, AND THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY REGISTER.

DATE _____ NAME _____
SECRETARY, PLANNING COMMISSION

PLAT BOOK _____, PAGE _____
TIME OF RECORDING: _____
DATE OF RECORDING: _____

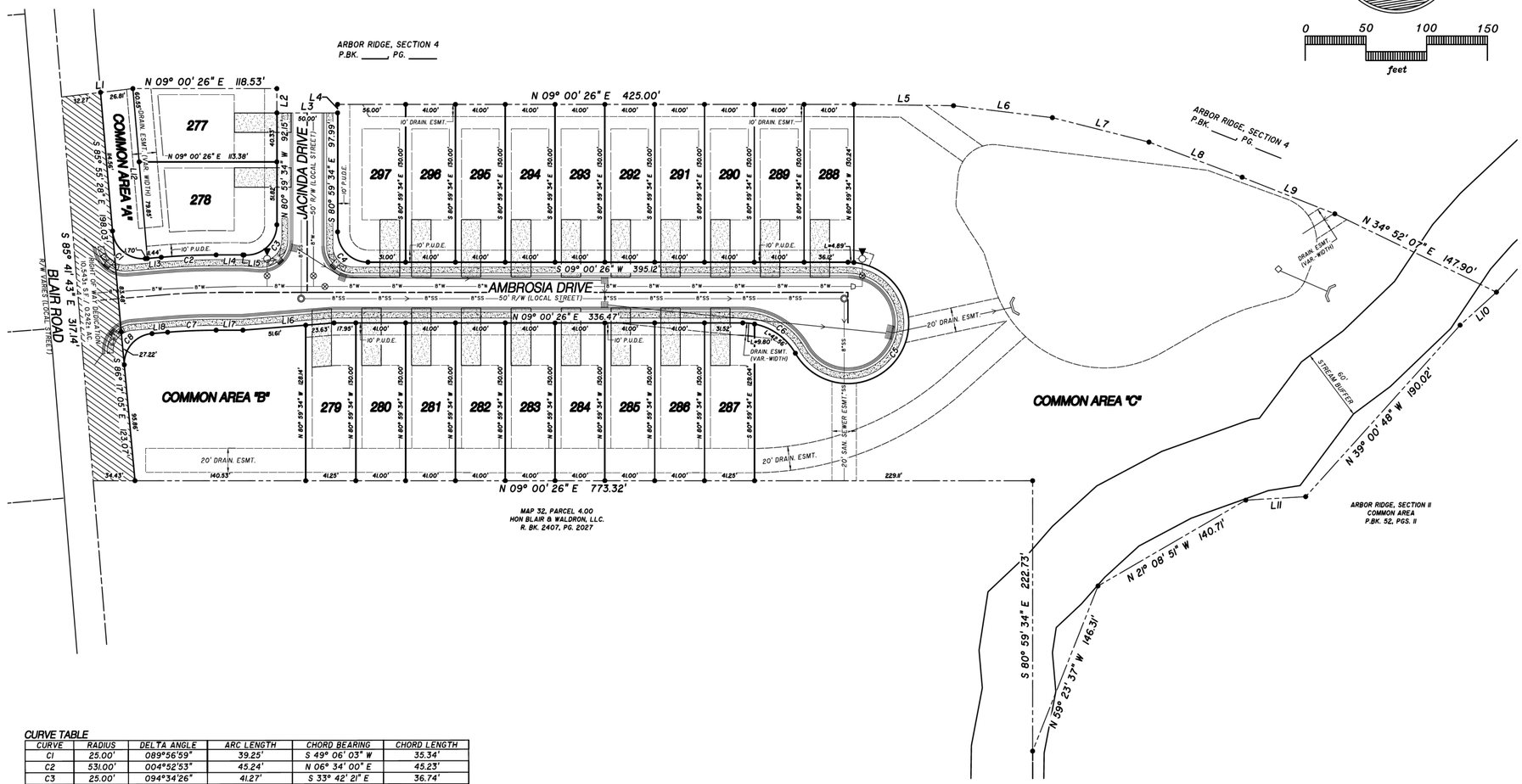
FINAL PLAT - COVER SHEET

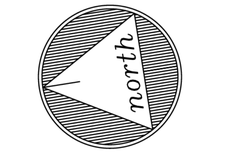
SECTION 8 ARBOR RIDGE SUBDIVISION

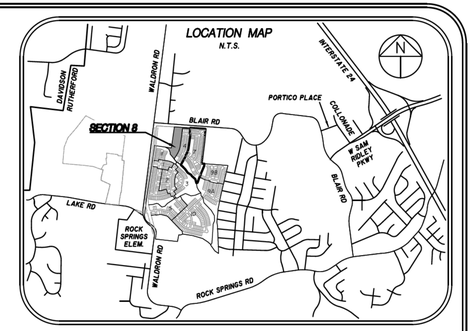
CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE
3rd CIVIL DISTRICT, RUTHERFORD COUNTY

SEC, Inc. SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BLVD • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 • FAX (615) 895-2567

PROJ. #	DATE:	FILE:	DRAWN BY:	SCALE:	SHEET
18314.57	4/23/26 REV:	18314 Arbor Ridge S8 (Cover)	WCC	1" = 200'	1 OF 2







LEGEND

- CURB INLET
- FIRE HYDRANT
- SANITARY SEWER MAN-HOLE
- HEAD WALL
- WATER VALVE
- AREA DRAIN
- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- WATER LINE
- STORM PIPE
- UNDERGROUND ELEC.
- SIDEWALK

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS FINAL PLAT IS TO CREATE 21 SINGLE FAMILY LOTS, 3 COMMON AREAS, AND SANITARY SEWER AND WATER EASEMENTS AS SHOWN.
2. BEARING SYSTEM IS BASED ON TENNESSEE STATE PLANE COORDINATES TIED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY CONTROL POINT RCC-011 (NAD 83-96).
3. THIS PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE X, PER FEMA FIRM MAPS FOR RUTHERFORD COUNTY, MAP NO. 47149C0105J, EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 9, 2023.
4. PARCELS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS, BY RECORD OR PRESCRIPTION, THAT A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH MAY REVEAL.
5. PROPERTY IS ZONED PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL).

   MINIMUM SETBACK REQUIREMENTS ARE:
   FRONT = 35' FT.
   SIDE = 5' FT.
   REAR = 20' FT.
6. ALL CRITICAL LOTS (WITH 15% SLOPES OR GREATER), ARE DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK (*). ENGINEERED PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR THESE LOTS PRIOR TO OBTAINING A BUILDING PERMIT.
7. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
8. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS. STREET LIGHTS SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 300 FEET APART.
9. A STORMWATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT IS RECORDED IN R.BK. 3586, PG. 3800-3818, R.O.R.C., TN.
10. THIS IS A CATEGORY IV SURVEY DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT TENNESSEE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 0820-03-.07.
11. A 10' TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT WILL BE IN PLACE FOR THE DURATION OF THE BLAIR ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WALDRON ROAD WIDENING CONSTRUCTION.

CURVE TABLE

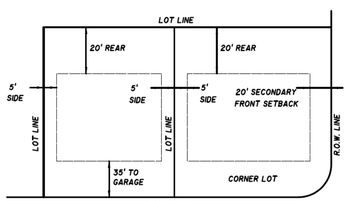
CURVE	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	25.00'	089°56'59"	39.25'	S 49° 06' 03" W	35.34'
C2	531.00'	004°52'53"	45.24'	N 06° 34' 00" E	45.23'
C3	25.00'	094°34'26"	41.27'	S 33° 42' 21" E	36.74'
C4	25.00'	090°00'00"	39.27'	S 54° 00' 26" W	35.36'
C5	50.00'	234°23'55"	204.55'	N 48° 11' 31" W	88.94'
C6	50.00'	049°04'02"	42.82'	N 44° 28' 25" E	41.52'
C7	469.00'	004°52'53"	39.96'	N 06° 34' 00" E	39.94'
C8	25.00'	087°02'58"	37.98'	N 39° 23' 56" W	34.43'

AREA TABLE

LOT	SQ. FT.	ACRES
277	6,995	0.16
278	8,368	0.19
279	5,341	0.12
280	5,330	0.12
281	5,330	0.12
282	5,330	0.12
283	5,330	0.12
284	5,330	0.12
285	5,330	0.12
286	5,330	0.12
287	5,359	0.12
288	5,330	0.12
289	5,330	0.12
290	5,330	0.12
291	5,330	0.12
292	5,330	0.12
293	5,330	0.12
294	5,330	0.12
295	5,330	0.12
296	5,330	0.12
297	7,146	0.16
CA "A"	3,609	0.08
CA "B"	17,960	0.41
CA "C"	144,821	3.32
ROW	44,441	1.02
TOTAL	329,287	7.56

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 02° 16' 37" W	59.09'
L2	N 80° 59' 34" W	20.00'
L3	S 09° 00' 26" W	50.00'
L4	S 80° 59' 34" E	7.01'
L5	S 09° 44' 40" W	82.00'
L6	S 15° 55' 45" W	82.00'
L7	S 23° 13' 05" W	82.00'
L8	S 29° 38' 57" W	82.00'
L9	S 30° 36' 57" W	82.00'
L10	N 33° 12' 38" W	40.45'
L11	N 05° 38' 53" E	49.35'
L12	N 85° 52' 27" W	140.40'
L13	S 04° 07' 33" W	11.44'
L14	S 09° 00' 26" W	22.05'
L15	S 13° 34' 52" W	0.96'
L16	N 04° 26' 00" E	75.24'
L17	N 09° 00' 26" E	22.05'
L18	N 04° 07' 33" E	12.90'



MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
STARLIGHT HOMES TENNESSEE, LLC
[redacted]

FLOODPLAIN NOTE:
THIS SITE LIES WITHIN ZONE X, AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN. FEMA FIRM MAP #47149C0105J, DATED MAY 9, 2023.

DEED REFERENCE:
TAX MAP 32, PORTION OF PARCEL 4.03
R.BK. 2384, PG. 3126 R.O.R.C., TN

ZONING: PDR (PLANNED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL)
SECTION 8: 21 LOTS ON 7.56± ACRES
MIN. LOT SIZE = 41' WIDE; 5,330 SQ.FT. MINIMUM

PLAT BOOK _____, PAGE _____
TIME OF RECORDING: _____
DATE OF RECORDING: _____

FINAL PLAT

SECTION 8
ARBOR RIDGE SUBDIVISION

CITY OF LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE
3rd CIVIL DISTRICT, RUTHERFORD COUNTY

SEC, Inc.
SITE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
ENGINEERING • SURVEYING • LAND PLANNING
850 MIDDLE TENNESSEE BLVD • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37129
PHONE (615) 890-7901 • FAX (615) 895-2567

PROJ. # 18314.57	DATE: 4/23/26 REV:	FILE: 18314 Arbor Ridge S8 Final Plat	DRAWN BY: WCC	SCALE: 1" = 50'	SHEET 2 OF 2